	DEPOSITION OF STEV	VEN LIPPITT, M.D.
	THE STATE OF OHIO, SS: SCHNEIDERMAN, J.	1 INDEX
	COUNTY OF SUMMIT.)	2 Page
× 4	IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	3 Cross-Examination by Mr. Caravona 4 Cross-Examination by Mr. Moss 150 4
	KENNETH D. RUTTIG, et al.,)	5 OBJECTIONS:
	Plaintiffs,	6 Page
	Case No. CV 9907 2986	7 By Ms. Carulas 4, 6, 12, 13, 14
		8 76, 78, 79, 81, 90
	STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D.,) et al.,	9 9 91, 108, 112, 110 117, 124, 125, 126, 127 10 128, 129, 130, 131, 132
	Defendants.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
		¹¹ By Ms. Bittence 66, 75, 76, 94, 101,
	Videotaped deposition of STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D.,	
	taken by the Plaintiffs as if upon cross-examination	EXH BITS:
	before Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and	1 14 Page
	Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, at	15 <u>Plaintiff's</u> 96
	the offices of Roetzel & Andress, 222 South Main	16 17 2 110
	Street, Akron, Ohio, on Tuesday, the 21st day of	17 3 110
	December, 1999, commencing at 2:10 p.m.	18 146
		$19 \\ 20 5 $ 152
		20
		21
		22 23
		23
		24 25
		25
	I APPEARANCES: 2	2 1 STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D.,
	2 Donald E. Caravona, Esq.	2 a Defendant herein, called by the Plaintiffs for
	and 3 Michael W. Czack, Esq. <u>Caravo</u> na & Czack, P.L.L.	3 the purpose of cross-examination, as provided by
	4 1900 Terminal Tower	4 the Ohio Rules of Civil Procedure, being by me firs
	Cleveland Ohio 44113 5 (216) 696'6500	5 duly sworn, as hereinafter certified, deposes and
	6 On behalf of the Plaintiffs.	6 says as follows:
	7	7 <u>CROSS-EXAMINATION</u>
	8 Mary M. Bittence, Esq.	8 BY MR. CARAVONA:
	9 3200 National City Center	9 Q. Good afternoon, Doctor. I'm Don Caravona. We
1	 Mary M. Bittence, Esq. Baker & Hostetler, LLP. 3200 National City Center 1900 East 9th Street Cleveland, Chio 44114-3485 (216) 861-7361 	10 introduced ourselves a moment ago.
1	On behalf of Defendant Wyeth-Ayerst.	11 A. Hello.
1	2	12 q. And as you know I represent Kenneth Ruttig and his
	3 Anna Carulas, Esq. and	13 family in a claim against you. I'm going to be
1	4 David J. Hudak, Esq. Roetze1 & Andress	14 asking you a series of questions today here at this
	5 1375 East 9th Street One Cleveland Center	15 deposition, which we are videotaping.
	6 10th Floor Cleveland, Qhio 44114	16 I'm sure you've gone over with your counsel
		17 some of the background on depositions, but if at a
	8 On behalf of Defendant Steven Lippitt, M.D.	18 time you want to take a break or stop or don't
	9 Devid I. Mars. For	 understand my questions, take a break or ask me to rephrase my questions. All right?
	20 David T. Moss, Esq. Hanna, Campbell & Powell	
	 David T. Moss, Esq. Hanna, Campbell & Powell 3737 Embassy Parkway Akron, Chio 44334 (330) 670-7300 	21 A. Yes, sir. 22 g. Have you been deposed before?
* 2		23 A. Expert witness several times. There was a 24 MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection
	.4	25 to this line of questioning, but go ahead
2	25	

¥ ពុរ័ន

Pages 1 to 4

1 A.	lawsuit as a resident, as a junior resident, 5	1	emergencies, or is there anything on your mind at ⁷
2	where I was named in company with other residents in	2	this particular time?
3	the staff. Gave a deposition and then was dropped	3 A.	Not anticipated.
4	as a defendant.	4 Q.	Okay. When did you come to the Summit County area,
5 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. As an expert witness was	5	Doctor, Summit County area?
6	it in your field of orthopedic medicine that you	6 A.	Well, I did residency in Akron, Ohio. That would .
7	testified?	7	have been July 1985 until June of 1990. And then I
8 A.	Yes.	8	did a two-year fellowship in orthopedic specialty
9 Q.	And can you tell me when was the last time you	9	shoulder and elbow and returned to Akron in July ${ m of}$
10	testified as an expert?	10	'92 and started practice in August-of 1992.
11 A.	Oh, it's within the last year.	11 Q.	As we sit here today 🗝 🛛 asked you before we
12 Q.	And was that here in Summit County, Doctor?	12	started if the curriculum vitae, which you have
13 A.	Yes.	13	previously forwarded to me is up-to-date. Is it, in
14 Q.	Okay. And that was on behalf of the defendant or	14	fact, up-to-date?
15	the plaintiff?	15 A.	To my knowledge.
16 A.	I see it as on behalf of my patient, which I	16 Q.	It appears in my review of that that your education
17	don't understand your question. I'm not sure.	17	was continual from high school through college
18 Q.	Okay. The case that we're referring to, which is	18	through medical school, there were no extended
19	about a year ago, was that on behalf of one of your	19	breaks?
20	patients that was injured in some type of action?	20 A.	Correct.
21 A.	Yes.	21 Q.	All right. When did you actively engage in the
22 Q.	Okay. And you testified for your patient	22	practice of medicine?
23 A.	Yes.	23	MS. CARULAS: You mean after training
24 Q.	as an expert witness to the degree of their	24	when did he begin the practice of medicine?
25	injuries and whether or not there's any permanency?	25	MR. CARAVONA: Mm-hmm.
 1 A.	Right. 6	 1	MS. CARULAS: Okay.
1 A. 2 Q.		1 2 A.	
	Right.		MS. CARULAS: Okay.
2 Q.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical	2 A.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know,
2 Q. 3	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim?	2 A. 3	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et
2 Q. 3 4 A.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not.	2 A. 3 4	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera.
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff <i>or</i> the defendant, were you asked to	2 A. 3 4 5 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff <i>or</i> the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim?	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that?	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice.
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month?
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim?	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No.	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead.	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training.
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16 17	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be interested in being an expert witness, and I haven't	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing that?
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be interested in being an expert witness, and I haven't usually done those type of things.	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 A.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing that? The fellowship was July 1990 to June 1992.
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 19 Q.	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be interested in being an expert witness, and I haven't usually done those type of things. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. As we sit here today are	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 A. 19 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing that? The fellowship was July 1990 to June 1992. And upon completion of that, what did you do?
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be interested in being an expert witness, and I haven't usually done those type of things. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. As we sit here today are you feeling all right? You're not under any	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing that? The fellowship was July 1990 to June 1992. And upon completion of that, what did you do? Returned to Akron to practice orthopedic surgery
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be interested in being an expert witness, and I haven't usually done those type of things. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. As we sit here today are you feeling all right? You're not under any medication, having the flue, which a lot of people	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A. 21	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing that? The fellowship was July 1990 to June 1992. And upon completion of that, what did you do? Returned to Akron to practice orthopedic surgery with the group that I'm currently in.
2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 21 22	Right. Have you ever testified as an expert in a medical malpractice claim? I've been asked, but I've not. By the plaintiff or the defendant, were you asked to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? Could you repeat that? Were you asked by the plaintiff, which is the person bringing the lawsuit, to be an expert in a medical malpractice claim? No. MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. Go ahead. I just recall that I think there might have been a letter or something about a situation where they I believe a law firm just asked if I'd be interested in being an expert witness, and I haven't usually done those type of things. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. As we sit here today are you feeling all right? You're not under any medication, having the flue, which a lot of people have today?	2 A. 3 4 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A. 21 22 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'm only pausing because in residency, you know, you're an acting physician to some degree intern, et cetera. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Let's say But in terms of practicing sole responsibility as a physician, it would be when I began orthopedic practice. In what year and what month? Well, let me back up. Fellowship in University of Washington, Seattle was a training period for two years yet they introduce you as faculty as part of the University of Washington, so I mean, I was practicing orthopedic physician at that time, but I was still in training. Okay. And the year and month that you were doing that? The fellowship was July 1990 to June 1992. And upon completion of that, what did you do? Returned to Akron to practice orthopedic surgery with the group that I'm currently in. The Northeast Orthopedic Association?

9		
I A. I began in August of 1992.	1	Street. 11
2 Q. For the rest of the deposition is it all right if I	2 Q.	Would the ten physicians that you've described
3 just refer to the group as Northeast and then	3	rotate between the four areas that you've just
4 A., Sure.	4	spoken about?
5 Q we'll know what we're speaking of? Okay. From	5 A.	It varied.
6 August of 1992 until the present time, which is	6 Q.	You indicated you did not have anything to do with
7 December of 1999, have you continuously practiced	7	staffing the Munroe Falls office?
8 medicine?	8 A.	At that time.
9 A. Yes.	9 Q.	Can you tell me a little bit about the group. Would
10 Q. And that has been with the Northeast Group?	10	you start out by telling me, first of all, who was
11 A. Yes.	11	the senior member of the group in December of 1997?
12 Q. Have you taken any sabbaticals?	12 A.	It recalls that requires some history of the
13 A. No.	13	group, which, you know, I joined later, but Mark
14 Q. When did you first come to have Kenneth Ruttig as a	14	Leeson, M.D., Paul Reiman, M.D., and David Kay,
15 patient, Doctor?	15	M.D., I believe were the initial founders of that
16 A. As per my office chart, my first and initial contact	16	nucleus that continued to grow as they recruited.
	17 Q.	Okay. Now, when you were recruited in 1992 to this
Ū	18	group, what was your position at that time?
19 a patient?	19 A.	One comment first. I was recruited somewhat even
	20	before I left residency.
	21 Q.	Okay.
22 complaints.	22 A.	They encouraged me as I did my fellowship to
23 g. And you know Dr. VanFossen, I would take it?	23	consider returning to them a possibility.
24 A. Yes.	24 0.	And who did this, what individual?
25 Q. Do you get quite a bit of referrals from Dr.	25 A.	Well, the primary individual was Buel Smith, M.D.,
10		12
1 VanFossen?	1	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and
1 VanFossen? 2 A. I don't know how to quantitate it.	2	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group
1VanFossen?2 A.I don't know how to quantitate it.3 Q.Well, let me	2 3 Q.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay.
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me 4 A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. 	2 3 Q. 4 A.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired.
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me 4 A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. 5 Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff
 VanFossen? I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician?
 VanFossen? I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the
 VanFossen? I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date.
 VanFossen? I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Fairly referrals to you or the Northeast Group? Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder?
 VanFossen? I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes.
 VanFossen? I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder?
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure.
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? Ten. 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q.	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? A. Ten. Were all of those people orthopedics? 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997?
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? 6 A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. 10 Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? 13 A. Ten. 14 Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15	who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead.
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me 4 A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. 5 Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? 6 A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder 7 and elbow, so if their patients have other 8 orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other 9 consultants in our group. 10 Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In 11 December of 1997, how many people were in the 12 Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? 13 A. Ten. 14 Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A.	 who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so.
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? 6 A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. 10 Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? 13 A. Ten. 14 Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast 17 Group had in December of 1997? 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q.	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little</pre>
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? 6 A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. 10 Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? 13 A. Ten. 14 Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast 17 Group had in December of 1997? 18 A. We have our main physician office building at Akron 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many</pre>
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? 6 A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. 10 Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? 13 A. Ten. 14 Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? 15 A. Yes. 16 Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast 17 Group had in December of 1997? 18 A. We have our main physician office building at Akron 19 General Medical Center, 224 West Exchange Street, 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many shareholders there are, how many employees there</pre>
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? A. Ten. Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? A. Yes. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast Group had in December of 1997? A. We have our main physician office building at Akron General Medical Center, 224 West Exchange Street, Suite 440 in Akron. We have a satellite office at 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many shareholders there are, how many employees there are?</pre>
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? I.A. Ten. Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast Group had in December of 1997? A. We have our main physician office building at Akron General Medical Center, 224 West Exchange Street, Suite 440 in Akron. We have a satellite office at the Akron General Health and Wellness Center, 4125 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 21 A.	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many shareholders there are, how many employees there are? All the current physicians are shareholders and as I</pre>
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? I A. Ten. Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast Group had in December of 1997? A. We have our main physician office building at Akron General Medical Center, 224 West Exchange Street, Suite 440 in Akron. We have a satellite office at the Akron General Health and Wellness Center, 4125 Medina Road, Suite 201, Akron. And a satellite 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 21 A. 22	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many shareholders there are, how many employees there are? All the current physicians are shareholders and as I understand employees of the corporation. And then I</pre>
 VanFossen? A. I don't know how to quantitate it. Q. Well, let me A. Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess. Q. Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group? A. Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder and elbow, so if their patients have other orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other consultants in our group. Q. Let's talk about your group a little bit. In December of 1997, how many people were in the Northeast Group that were practicing medicine? A. Ten. Q. Were all of those people orthopedics? A. Yes. Q. Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast Group had in December of 1997? A. We have our main physician office building at Akron General Medical Center, 224 West Exchange Street, Suite 440 in Akron. We have a satellite office at the Akron General Health and Wellness Center, 4125 Medina Road, Suite 201, Akron. And a satellite 	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 21 A. 22 23	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many shareholders there are, how many employees there are? All the current physicians are shareholders and as I understand employees of the corporation. And then I think there's 40, at one time as much as 50,</pre>
1VanFossen?2 A.I don't know how to quantitate it.3 Q.Well, let me4 A.Fairly regularly, yeah, I guess.5 Q.Are the referrals to you or the Northeast Group?6 A.Well, I practice, you know, principally in shoulder7and elbow, so if their patients have other8orthopedic problems they may actually utilize other9consultants in our group.10 Q.Let's talk about your group a little bit. In11December of 1997, how many people were in the12Northeast Group that were practicing medicine?13 A.Ten.14 Q.Were all of those people orthopedics?15 A.Yes.16 Q.Can you tell me how many locations the Northeast17Group had in December of 1997?18 A.We have our main physician office building at Akron19General Medical Center, 224 West Exchange Street,20Suite 440 in Akron. We have a satellite office at21the Akron General Health and Wellness Center, 412522Medina Road, Suite 201, Akron. And a satellite23office at the Professional Center, 33 North Avenue,24Suite 103, Tallmadge. Also, but I wasn't in this	2 3 Q. 4 A. 5 Q. 6 7 A. a 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 A. 13 Q. 14 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 21 A. 22	<pre>who was chairman of the orthopedic department and also a member of this same Northeast Group Okay. which he's retired. Now, in 1992 when you joined, you joined as a staff physician? You join as an employee of the group with the opportunity to become a shareholder at a later date. As you sit here today are you a shareholder? Yes. When did you become a shareholder? I'm not sure. Were you a shareholder when you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in December of 1997? MS. CARULAS: Objection, but go ahead. I believe so. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Can you tell me a little bit about the organization as to how many shareholders there are, how many employees there are? All the current physicians are shareholders and as I understand employees of the corporation. And then I</pre>

9931	MIZANIN REPORTING	SERVI	CE, INC. Pages 13 to 16
25 Q.	As you sit here today then there are eight	25 Q.	Sure. In December of '97 you indicated you didn't
24	thought would be a better career move.	24	weekly schedule?
23	pursue a more foot and ankle collective that they	23	information I can give. You mean, basically my
22 A.	They were foot and ankle specialists and wanted to	22	recollection of '97, but I think this is the best
21	different emphasis?	21 A.	Well, it has changed at times. I'm not sure I know
20	interests, outside of medicine or in medicine with a	20	locations that you've indicated to me?
19 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) When you say different career	19	tell me your responsibilities as to the three
18 A.	Pursuing different career interests.	18 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) In December of 1997 would you
17	MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.	17	MS. CARULAS: Exactly.
16 Q.	All right. What was their reasons for leaving?	16	MR. CARAVONA: Okay.
15 A.	No, not due to retirement.	15	MS. CARULAS: Exactly.
14	both?	14	not to do that?
13 Q.	Is this a result of retirement or passing away or	13	let us do that, yeah. And you're choosing
12	Just this past month, December 1, 1999.	12	MR. CARAVONA: Unless you choose to
11	guess it was I'm not sure of the effective date.	11	granting protective orders is appropriate.
10 A.	We are minus Gordon Bennett and David Kay as of I	10	In fact, there's case law to say that
9 10 A	grown?	9	clearly improper and l've researched it.
8 Q. 0	And there are ten people there still, or has it		
7 A. 8 O		7 8	saying you were thinking about doing that. Ⅰ mean those that area of questioning is
	Yes.	о 7	
5 Q. 6	the Northeast Group today?	5 6	let me know. I think you sent a letter
4 5 Q.	was where I joined. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You're still a member of	4 5	MS. CARULAS: ∎ don't remember the letter ever saying if you have a problem
3 4		3 4	MS. CARULAS: I don't remember the
2	that I previously said is I'm not sure where my date	2	about that.
1 A. 2	become shareholders by that time. And the question	2	know, and you never mentioned anything
1 A.	14 Ibelieve at that time they all were. We all had	1	16 had a problem with that we would like to
25	interrupt. Go ahead.	25	be getting into personal assets and if you
24	MS. CARULAS: just so I don't	24	indicated originally that we were going to
23	MR. CARAVONA: Sure.	23	MR. CARAVONA: You know, we had
22	continuing objection	22 A.	We're equal shareholders, yes.
21	MS. CARULAS: I'm just going to note a	21	
20	were employed there shareholders?	20	to get into quite frankly. I think this is
19	December of '97, were all ten of the physicians who	19	MS. CARULAS: Which I don't want you
18 Q.	When you were treating Kenneth Ruttig in 1997,	18	but
17	understand. Phrase your question once more.	17 A.	I think I do. There's a formula in our group,
16 A.	I failed to put in the context of 1997 and I	16	to equal shareholders?
15	here to gather information.	15 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) And you understand my question is
14	say, stop and go back and correct it because I'm	14 A.	Yes.
13 Q.	All right. If you find any errors at any time just	13	MS. CARULAS: Yeah, go ahead.
12 A.	No. No, I'm in error there.	12	THE WITNESS: Answer?
11 Q.	In 1997 all ten people were shareholders?	11	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection.
10 A.	Right.	10 Q.	Are you equal shareholders?
9	who were employees of Northeast Group, correct?	9 A.	That's my understanding, yes.
8 Q.	In 1997 you had indicated there were ten physicians	8	three left, that would be seven.
7	not shareholders yet.	7 Q.	So there are seven shareholders? If you had ten and
6	Bennett, M.D. had been there one year prior and were	6	physicians over the last year have departed.
5	M.D. began and John Pinkowski, M.D. and Gordon	5	Reiman, Dr. David Kay and Dr. Bennett three of the
4 A.	No. I joined at the same time that Michael Smith,	4	believe March of '99, but I'm not sure. So Dr. Paul
3 Q.	Yes.	3	California still practicing orthopedics in, I
2 A.	Physician?	2 A.	Paul Reiman, in finishing that question, moved to
1	13 1992, were all employees shareholders?	1	15 shareholders in the Northeast Group?
	10		

	DEPOSITION OF STEV	EN LI	PPITT, M.D.
1	go to Munroe Falls? 17	Ι	Akron General Medical Center for that.
2 A.	Right.	2 Q.	Let's just say Wellness Center.
2 M. 3 Q.	Okay. And that was they would send the shoulder and	2 a. 3 A.	Okay.
4	elbow patients to the other three locations?	4 Q.	All right?
5 A.	Well, Munroe Falls was an office that When Dr.	5 A.	Yes.
6	Hatherill joined the group that was her office	6 Q.	Can you give me a percentage breakdown in December
7	before she joined and she wanted to keep it and she	7	of 1997 the percentage of time you spent at the
8	invited anyone that wanted office time there to	8	Akron General Center, the Wellness Center, and the
9	practice there, but it's fairly close to the	9	Tallmadge location?
10	Tallmadge office and I was already established at the	10 A.	Well, I mean the way I'd work that out is look at
11	Tallmadge office and didn't go there. I mean, it's	11	the half days I just discussed and 👓 I mean,
12	an elective.	12	there's two half days, a working day, ten working
13 Q.	Sure.	13	units and I would I mean, I can do it. Is that
14 A.	You can practice at any of these facilities provided	14	what we need to do or
15	office time or conflicts with other physicians and	15 Q.	Is it accurate to say that most of your time was
16	then we work it out.	16	spent at the Akron General Center?
17 Q.	All right. Well, tell me about your schedule in	17 A.	Yes.
18	December of '97. Where would you spend the majority	18 Q.	Okay. Let's now go back to your December 17th visit
19	of your time or how would you work that out?	19	with Mr. Ruttig. You indicated you received this
20 A.	The majority would be at the Akron General office.	20	patient through a referral from Dr. VanFossen,
21	Monday was usually a half day office at Akron	21	correct?
22	General and then potentially surgery or other	22 A.	Yes.
23	fit-ins. Tuesday was generally all day surgery at	23 Q.	Now, did Dr. VanFossen refer the patient to you or
24	Akron General or St. Thomas, usually Akron General.	24	to the group?
25	Wednesday was morning and afternoon office at Akron	25 A.	We have a record in the chart where it's the
		·····	00
1	18 General. Thursday was half day office at the	1	20 information we obtain when an appointment is
2	Wellness Center, and Friday was a half day office at	2	scheduled.
3	T a I Imadge.	3 Q.	Can you show me what page that is, Doctor? I have a
4 Q.	What hospitals did you have privileges at in	4	copy here, which we were
5	December of 1997?	5 A.	Well, it wouldn't be, I guess blue on yours, but
6 A.	Akron General, St. Thomas, Children's, and I'm	6	MS. CARULAS: Patient registration it
7	unsure of Barberton because at some point we made	7	says on top.
8	the decision to not continue privileges there.	8 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) In the order of your chart, is it
9 Q.	Where did you do the majority of your surgery?	9	towards the
10 A.	Akron General.	10	MS. CARULAS: Probably near the front
11 Q.	Is that true today, also?	11	because I think it's in reverse order.
12 A.	Yes. Out of the Did you have an opportunity to finish	12 A.	Yes. And then the backside.
13 Q. 14	your schedule?	13 Q. 14	(BY MR. CARAVONA) The backside would be something signed by Kenneth with a date of 12/11 on it,
14 15 A.	Yes.	15	correct, and on top of the page is office scheduled
16 Q.	All right. Can you tell me, if you know, did you	16	appointment?
17	see Mr. Ruttig at only one location?	17 A.	Yes.
18 A.	To my knowledge.	18 Q.	The upper right-hand corner what does that say?
19 Q.	All right. And what location would that have been?	19	Mine's cutoff.
20 A.	Akron General.	20 A.	No shoulder surgery.
21 Q.	Did any of your other	21 Q.	Do you know whose handwriting that is?
22 A.	I should say when I say Akron General, I'm alluding	22 A.	Most likely the secretary who schedules the
23	to the Akron General Medical Center Physician Office	23	patients.
24	Building where is, in essence, the Wellness Center	24 Q.	Okay. Let's go back to the patient registration.
25	is Akron General Wellness Center, so for the record	25	Does this document tell you how you received this

.

Т

	21		23
1	patient?	1	not sure in '97. I know we've done it off-site
2 A.	Dr. VanFossen referred. Part of body had been	2	before and some even have asked to do it at home.
3	examined, right shoulder. And the relationship with	3 Q.	Okay.
4	Dr. VanFossen during my practice knowing he knows	4 A.	Office managers.
5	that I practice in this, he referred it directly to	5 Q.	Who was your Office managers? Let's say the
6	me.	6	Akron General Location I'm referring to only now.
7Q.	Okay. Are you familiar with the handwriting that is	7	Who was the office manager of the Akron General
8	on this patient registration form? Do you know	8	location in 1997?
9	whose it is?	9 A.	Brad Humbert.
10 A.	I don't recognize it.	10 Q.	How is his last name spelled?
11 Q.	Okay. Can you tell me how many nurses were employed	11 A.	H-u-m-b-e-r-t, to my knowledge.
12	at the Northeast Group in December of 1997?	12 Q.	Is Brad still with the organization?
13 A.	I don't believe there were any nurses.	13 A.	Yes.
14 Q.	Okay. How many Well, tell me the staffing other	14 Q.	Okay. And next?
15	than physicians that you had there including	15 A.	I believe Valerie blanking on her last name
16	receptionists, technicians, surgical assistants.	16	was with us at that time.
17 A.	Well, just as you said, we have a receptionist at	17 Q.	And what was her position?
18	the front desk.	18 A.	They have different roles or descriptions that I may
19 Q.	And who would that have been?	19	not know the title. Brad would be the operation
20 A.	I'm not sure in 1997.	20	manager, and I think Valerie was office manager,
21 Q.	Would you have any idea as to who – Is it the same	21	which meant she dealt more with the employees and
22	person who's there now or someone different? Do you	22	Brad dealt more with the office management, computer
23	change receptionists?	23	different aspects that are not necessarily
24 A.	No, we've had turnover.	24	personnel.
25 Q.	Okay.	25 Q.	Did you have a personal secretary that would do your
	L moon Well you know Lim pet outo		24
1 A.	I mean Well, you know, I'm not sure.		appointments for you
2 Q. 3	You would have records, though, through your office	2 A.	Yes.
4 A.	manager –– The office manager ––	3 Q.	while you were there? And who was that in 1997?
4 A. 5 Q.	that would be	4 A. 5 Q.	Pam Hughes. Is she still with you?
-		6 A.	
6 A. 7 o	yeah. All right. If you could get me the name of the	7 Q.	No.
7Q.		-	And now would Pam Hughes set up all your scheduled
8	receptionist. ALL right?	8	patients?
9 A.	(Indicating.)	9 A.	Not all but the great majority. But if she would be
10 Q.	After the office receptionist who would be next in	10	at lunch or absent or others covering vacation, you
11	your support staff?	11	know, other secretaries generally took that role.
12	MS. CARULAS: Why don't you make a	12	And then the front desk may do scheduling, but may
13	list and send me a request.	13	defer to the personal secretary. And if it's a
14	MR. CZACK: I am.	14	follow-up appointment, meaning you've seen the
15	MS. CARULAS: Okay. I'llforget.	15	patient and you're setting up additional visit,
16 A.	Well, we have the billing office.	16	generally the follow-up's done by the front desk
17 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) How many people are in he	17	personnel.
18	billing office?	18 Q.	Okay. What about assisting the patients from the
19 A.	I don't know who falls right under the bil ing role	19	waiting room to the examining room and getting
20	versus coding versus who calls insurance. I'd say	20	anything for you that you might need in any of the
21	around six.	21	examinations, how many people did they have at that
22 Q.	Okay.	22	time in 1997?
23 A.	There would be transcription.	23 A.	Well again, that role might be a front desk person.
24 Q.	Were they on-site, the transcriptionist?	24	It could also be our office help, which were
25 A.	Well, we've done different things with that, so I'm	25	athletic trainers or cast technician.

	25		27
1 Q.	If someone wanted to make an appointment for you	1	during lunch time and bring up lunch or the office
2	such as an attorney where one of your patients was	2	staff and yourself and put a spread on the table and
3	involved in an accident and they wanted to talk to	3	make her presentation?
4	you about expert testimony, would they go through	4 A.	I don't recall lunch.
5	Pam?	5 Q.	You never recall her coming up and putting lunch
6 A.	Generally.	6	down for the whole office and giving her
7 Q.	Okay. What about drug representatives who wanted to	7	presentation at any time between July of '97 and
8	speak to you regarding new products or discussing	8	December of '97?
9	products that they had dropped off and wanted your	9 A.	Well, you mentioned lunch in a whole spread and when
10	input, would they go through Pam?	10	I'm in office on Wednesday, I eat on-the-go. I
11 A.	That's one avenue.	11	mean, I don't sit down at a spread. I f she had it
12 Q.	What are the other avenues that would have been	12	and it was in our cafeteria or our office has a
13	available to drug representatives to make an	13	kitchen space, I don't recall that setting.
14	appointment with you or the group as a whole?	14 Q.	Okay. You've never seen that, is that what you're
15 A.	Well, I don't know of an example of the latter. ${ m I}$	15	saying?
16	mean, if I'm in surgery all day Tuesday, l'm not	16 A.	A lunch method, I don't recall.
17	fielding phone calls or taking whatever, so the	17 Q.	Okay.
18	secretary moves to the critical role of, you know,	18 A.	Have I seen that method before?
19	obtaining that information and then letting me know	19 Q.	Yes.
20	later who is requesting meeting time or something of	20 A.	Yes.
21	that nature.	21 Q.	Okay. And where have you seen that?
22 Q.	Do you know Lynn Renz?	22 A.	Well, if you're again talking about a meal at lunch
23 A.	Yes.	23	time, it would be in our kitchen off the office and
24 Q.	Okay. Is it your testimony that in July of 1997	24	they set it out. And if we're available and can
25	until December of 1997 there was never a group	25	come in there, we would come in there. I don't know
1	26 meeting, by a group meeting I mean yourself, Pam and	1	28 that it would be under a guise of a specific
2	maybe one or two of the other physicians, who met	2	presentation.
3	with her regarding new products?	3 Q.	Okay. The patient registration which you have
4 A.	At one time	4	referred to, which is the blue sheet on your page
5 Q.	Yeah.	5	here, you said the upper right-hand corner says no
6 A.	a formal meeting that was organized or set up?	6	shoulder surgery. Who would fill this out, that
7 Q.	Right.	7	portion reason for your visit?
8 A.	Not to my knowledge.	8 A.	The person making the appointment, which would
9 Q.	Can you tell me, generally speaking, between July of	9	generally be my personal secretary at the time.
10	1997 and December of 1997 the context of the	10 Q.	Okay. And would this be done over the telephone or
11	interaction you would have had with Lynn Renz during	11	would it be done once the patient came in?
12	that time? Would it be a one-on-one, a stand-up	12 A.	Over the telephone making the appointment.
13	call?	13 Q.	Okay. And we have in here Dr. VanFossen's referral,
14 A.	It would generally be in the office setting while	14	right shoulder, office scheduled appointment. Were
15	I'm in half day office at Akron General. And, you	15	x-rays taken, yes. Known allergies. The
16	know, if it were lunch time or we had free time, she	16	verification of insurance that is not filled out.
17	would if she were there she would say, are you	17	Is there a reason that's not filled out?
18	available for discussion? And if we were, we would	18 A.	I'm not sure. The information I utilize in this
19	discuss it at that time.	19	sheet is what we've just discussed. \ensuremath{I} don't know if
20 Q.	When you say we, who would that be? You and	20	there may even be additional form or something that
21 A.	Well, I meant in general for	21	we use for that type of information.
22 Q.	The physicians?	22 Q.	Okay. So then we go to the front of the form and
23 A.	the group, yeah. But it can be replaced with	23	that indicates on there a date, does it not,
24	That's my method.	24	12/11/97, 1:30?
25 Q.	It wouldn't be unusual for her to try to do that	25 A.	Yes.

	DEPOSITION OF SIEV		
1 Q.	That's a date that Pam would give to the patient 29	1 Q.	Okay. And then we have a release of information 31
2	who's asking?	2	assignment of benefits on the back of the page?
3 A.	If Pam indeed made the appointment or she might make	3 A.	Yes.
4	the appointment and someone notify the patient that	4 Q.	And that was executed by Mr.' Ruttig on December 11th
5	that's the time that they're given.	5	of 1997?
6 Q.	And what	6 A.	Yes.
7 A.	It usually would be the secretary.	7 Q.	All right. Do you have any independent recollection
8 Q.	All right. And once again, you don't recognize	8	of this first meeting of Mr. Ruttig without
9	whether or not that's Pam's handwriting there, the	9	referring to your notes?
10	12/11/97, the name of Kenneth Ruttig?	10 A.	I think I have a recollection of it because I've
11 A.	I'd just be assuming. I don't specifically note	11	reviewed my notes.
12	anything unique about it or anything that I recall	12 Q.	Okay. Can you tell me what portion of this document
13	that being hers.	13	that you have as your office chart refers to the
14 Q.	How long was she your secretary?	14	December 11th visit, each and every page which would
15 A.	I think it was two to three years, two and a half to	15	refer to the December Ilth, '97 visit of Kenneth
16	three years.	16	Ruttig?
17 Q.	And when did she leave?	17 A.	I'm not sure I understand your question.
18 A.	She left as secretary, I think about three months	18 Q.	You have a packet of several pages before you, do
19	ago. And then she returned to our employment about	19	you not, Doctor?
20	a month ago for, you know, a week not in a	20 A.	Yes, I do.
21	secretarial role.	21 Q.	All right. We've spoken about the patient
22 Q.	In what type of She came back on a part-time	22 .	registration?
23	basis for one week?	23 A.	Yes.
24 A.	I think she had a full-time role, but she was put at	24 Q.	All right. Would you agree this page that we have
25	the front desk at that point because that's what	25	here, which is two-sided, dated December 11th of
Ι	they needed. 30	1	'97, is a document which pertains to his first 32
2 Q.	And she didn't like that and left?	2	visit, correct?
3	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. Go	3 A.	Yes.
4	ahead.	4 Q.	What other documents in your office chart refer to
5 A.	Apparently.	5	the December 11th visit?
6 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Do you know if she's in	6 A.	I wouldn't know without looking at each page.
7	the area now?	7 Q.	Well, did you examine him on that date?
, 8 A.	I think she's in Canton or works in Canton. I'm not	8 A.	I would refer to my chart to answer that.
9	sure with what.	9 Q.	Okay. Well, refer to your chart.
10 Q.	And her last name is spelled H-u-g-h-e-s?	10 A.	All right. The date of exam I have is 12/11/97 per
11 A.	Yeah. She's married and she retained her ma den	11	my dictated office record.
12	name and we so rarely alluded to her married name.	12 Q.	Okay. And this is a letter that was authored on
13	It's a hyphenated that I'm blanking on what hat is.	13	what date, Doctor?
14 Q.	Okay. The other information that is written on the	14 A.	What do you mean by authored? The day I dictated
15	patient registration we see here, there's a	15	it?
16	difference in handwriting, would you not agree,	16 Q.	What's the date of the letter?
17	Doctor?	17 A.	The date on the top would be the date that it was
18 A.	Yes.	18	transcribed.
19 Q.	All right. Do you know whose handwriting that is?	19 Q.	Okay. Let me ask you about that. Do you dictate
20 A.	I think that might be the patient's. When they	20	immediately upon seeing the patient and hold the
21	actually come, we give them the blue sheet the	21	transcription? There's a date of exam of December
22	blue sheet in the waiting room and then they fill	22	Ilth, correct?
23	out the employer information, job title, their	23 A.	Correct.
24	address, home and phone number, so they provide that	24 Q.	All right. Tell me what your process is when you
25	I think when they come.	25	take a history from the patient. Do you take
00021	MIZANIN DEDODUTNO		

		1	
1	handwritten notes? 33	1	35 and external rotation without any acute fracture.
2 A.	Yes.	2	Past medical history essentially unremarkable.
3 Q.	All right. And where are they?	3 Q.	Did you review the 10/2/97 x-rays at that time,
4 A.	This is the sheet that I generally use during the	4	Doctor?
5	history taking.	5 A.	The record doesn't allow me to be specific. If they
6 Q.	Okay. And that's on top and it indicates patient's	6	were available, I review them and if there's a
7	name, date, and referring physician, does it not?	7	report You're asking about I've just stated
8 A.	Yes.	8	the history. The radiograph's dated 10/2/97.
9 Q.	And we have his age and all other pertinent	9 Q.	Mm-hmm.
10 A.	Yes.	10 A.	My impression is if I'm actually saying what the
11 Q.	dominant hand, whatever, correct?	11	views are, AP right shoulder and internal, external
12 A.	Yes.	12	rotation, then I did view them.
13 Q.	And when you first see the patient, this is what you	13 Q.	Okay. Now, after doing that, what would be the next
14	fill out in your handwriting?	14	thing that you would do with your patient, perform
15 A.	Yes.	15	an exam?
16 Q.	All right. Can you tell me what When you first	16 A.	Well, after the history taking, which again is as
17	see a patient, what is the first thing you do with	17	we've discussed past medical history, the yellow
18	that patient?	18	sheet marked medical history
19 A.	Obtain a history.	19 Q.	Okay. Yes.
20 Q.	Did you do that on this occasion?	20 A.	is a method where we also obtain medical
21 A .	Yes.	21	illnesses, family history, tobacco, alcohol use.
22 Q.	Would you tell me what the history is?	22 Q.	Now
23 A.	The history, according to my record on 12/11/97, is	23 A.	That's combined with history taking.
24	a 41 year old right hand dominant male, employed as	24 Q.	Is this filled out by the patient while you're with
25	a manufacturing engineer, sustained an injury at	25	him or while he's before you see him?
1	34 home working on his 20 acre farm in late September	1 0	Before Less him generally 36
2		1 A.	Before I see him, generally.
2	1997. He was doing fence work involving 80 to 90	2 Q. 3	All right. Now, you've brought this up. Do you
4	pound posts. He apparently was carrying one of the posts on	4	look at that after taking the history, or do you review it?
4 5	his right shoulder when he stepped in a hole causing	5 A.	I usually review it before I go in the room and then
6	a jerking motion of the beam against his right	6	verify it with him and not assume anything.
7	shoulder. He had initial discomfort in the	7 Q.	Okay. Is there anything significant in the medical
8	shoulder, as well as the posterior scapular region	8	
9	and low back. He presented for medical evaluation a	9 A.	history of Kenneth Ruttig? Well, there's In the past history?
10	few days later, and was treated by initial sling	10 Q.	Yes.
11	immobilization, ice, and heat modalities, as well as	10 g. 11 A.	That he's on Relafen and Soma with Codeine. That he
12	a C-spine collar for some of the neck pain.	12	doesn't have allergies. He's not had previous
13	Symptoms resolved except for persistent	13	surgery. I mean, all of those are pertinent in
14	somewhat diffuse anterolateral right shoulder pain.	14	decision making.
15	He states pain is fairly constant including night	15 Q.	Okay. And you mentioned all of those things in the
16	discomfort interfering with sleep if he turns onto	16	history that you just
17	his right side. Provocative activities include any	17 A.	Yes.
18	Lifting or use of the arm for activities of daily	18 Q.	reiterated to us?
19	living. No associated numbness or tingling.	19 A.	So if you're asking is there additional in this
20	Current treatment included Soma with Codeine	20	sheet, family history, tobacco and alcohol exposure.
20	and Relafen anti-inflammatory medication. He's had	20	They mark medical illnesses.
22	trigger point injections in the posterior shoulder	22 Q.	All right. Your reason for bringing this up I asked
23	with mild relief. No formal physical therapy.	23	you after taking the history, would you next do the
24	Work up includes radiographs dated 10/2/97.	24	exam and you then referred to the medical history
25	consisting of an AP view right shoulder and internal	25	sheet.
-		-	

	DEPOSITION OF STEV		
1 A.	37 I was alluding to the history I've taken. This is	1 A.	39 I've alluded to impingement radiographs. Those are
2	the	2	radiographs angled in such a way in the context of
3 Q.	The totality of the history?	3	rotator cuff problems or impingement. Impingement
4 A.	totality of it, yeah. And before ∎ went to	4	radiographs right shoulder include an AC joint view,
5	physical exam, Ⅰ felt like I did not completely	5	a type II curved acromion morphology. There is some
6	answer how l've obtained a history.	6	inferior spurring of the AC joint with some
7 Q.	So before seeing the patient you review the medical	7	subchondral bone sclerosis. Glenohumeral joint
8	history here, you ask the patient questions, also,	8	space unremarkable. No apparent separation of the
9	and then after doing that history, you then proceed	9	AC joint with a normal coracoclavicular distance.
10	to the exam?	10 q.	Any other diagnostic testing, Doctor?
11 A.	Yes.	11 A.	No.
12 q.	You did that here?	12 Q.	After doing your history, after doing the
13 A.	Yes.	13	examination, and reviewing the radiographs, did you
14 Q.	And what were your findings?	14	then relate to the patient what your impression was?
15 A.	On physical exam?	15 A.	Yes.
16 Q.	Yeah.	16 Q.	All right. What did you tell the patient your
17 A.	Exam reveals local tenderness in the cervical spine,	17	impression was?
18	but no radiating pain into the right shoulder with	18 A.	Rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis right
19	range of motion or axial compression. Right	19	shoulder.
20	shoulder has a normal contour without swelling,	20 Q.	And that's what you told Kenneth Ruttig in those
21	ecchymosis or atrophy. Biceps with normal contour.	21	words?
22	Slight tenderness about right AC joint. Subacromial	22 A.	Well, that is what I have in the record and
23	motion is essentially smooth.	23	impression.
24	There is diffuse tenderness about the	24 Q.	No. My question to you, Doctor, was after doing
25	coracoacromial arch. Positive impingement and	25	your history, after doing your exam, and after
1	38 reinforcement sign. Active forward elevation is	1	looking at the radiographs, did you form an 40
2	maintained to 160 degrees bilateral, external	2	impression and your answer is yes, correct?
3	rotational 60 degrees symmetrical. Internal	3 A.	Yes. And when I form an impression, I inform the
4		4	•
4 5	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with	4 5 0	patient as to what that impression is.
5	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals	5 Q.	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just
5 6	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing	5 Q. 6	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read?
5 6 7	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus	5 Q. 6 7 A.	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and
5 6 7 8	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more
5 6 7 8 9	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative.	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion.
5 6 7 8 9 10	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative.	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time
5 6 7 8 9	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing Q5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor?	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q.	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A.	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11	patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 q. 12 A. 13	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210.	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 13	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A.	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 q. 12 A. 13	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210.	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 14 Q. 15	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room?	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q.	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 14 Q. 15 16	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 A.	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A.	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 A. 18	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be filled out before seeing him.	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q.	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but What normally would you tell a patient as to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 A. 18 19 Q.	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be filled out before seeing him. As a result of the history and the exam taking, did	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but What normally would you tell a patient as to the impression that you found on Kenneth Ruttig?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 q. 12 A. 13 14 q. 15 16 17 A. 18 19 q. 20	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be filled out before seeing him. As a result of the history and the exam taking, did you then do any additional diagnostic testing on	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 20 A.	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but What normally would you tell a patient as to the impression that you found on Kenneth Ruttig? Well, sir, the problem I hope you understand that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 a. 12 A. 13 14 a. 15 16 17 A. 18 19 a. 20 21	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be filled out before seeing him. As a result of the history and the exam taking, did you then do any additional diagnostic testing on this patient at that time?	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but What normally would you tell a patient as to the impression that you found on Kenneth Ruttig? Well, sir, the problem I hope you understand that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 Q. 12 A. 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 A. 18 19 Q. 20 21 22 A.	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be filled out before seeing him. As a result of the history and the exam taking, did you then do any additional diagnostic testing on this patient at that time? Yes.	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21 22	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but What normally would you tell a patient as to the impression that you found on Kenneth Ruttig? Well, sir, the problem I hope you understand that I'm having is I can speak in general terms about how I presented rotator cuff and AC joint arthritis, but
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 q. 12 A. 13 14 q. 15 16 17 A. 18 19 q. 20 21 22 A. 23 q.	rotation as to T11. He has some discomfort with cross-body adduction. Motor testing reveals somewhat diffuse pain with deltoid and cuff testing with the most provocative testing was supraspinatus grade four minus out of five strength. Internal rotation is unremarkable. Biceps testing negative. Neurologic testing C5 through T1 is negative. Did that conclude the exam, Doctor? On this medical history sheet we have weight and height 6 feet and 210. And would you have done that after doing the examination, or would he be weighed by one of the support staff before he came into the room? The latter. He would be weighed and that would be filled out before seeing him. As a result of the history and the exam taking, did you then do any additional diagnostic testing on this patient at that time? Yes. What did you do?	5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 Q. 11 12 13 14 A. 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21 22 23	 patient as to what that impression is. And is that what you told the patient, what you just read? As a bear minimum it would be the rotator cuff and AC joint arthrosis, but there would be more discussion. Tell me what you discussed with Kenneth at that time to expound on the arthrosis of the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis. Did he say to you, what is that? I don't specifically recall. Normally would your patients understand the impression that you have documented in your report? No, but What normally would you tell a patient as to the impression that you found on Kenneth Ruttig? Well, sir, the problem I hope you understand that I'm having is I can speak in general terms about how I presented rotator cuff and AC joint arthritis, but you're asking me what did I specifically say to him

	DEPOSITION OF STEV	EN LSE	PPITT, M.D.
1	41 what the second sentence would be, what the third	1 A.	43 It means no previous shoulder surgery.
2	sentence would be, what he asked between the first	2 Q.	All right. The previous treatment that you
3	and second sentence.	3	mentioned, the Soma and the Codeine, the Relafen and
4 Q.	And, Doctor, I want to be fair with you. All right?	4	the trigger point injections, did that have any
5	And I understand that two years ago you cannot give	5	significance on your impression in that apparently
6	me every specific item that you talked to him about.	6	these modalities and prescriptions were used and
0 7	I'm asking you, can you tell me generally what would	7	there was no relief of pain? Was that of
8	you tell a patient	8	importance?
9 A.	Sure.	9 A.	For making the diagnostic impression
9 A. 10 Q.	based on this impression?	9 A. 10 Q.	And treatment.
10 Q. 11 A.	Rotator cuff tendonitis is inflammation of the	10 Q. 11 A.	or just how it was being treated?
12	tendons that connect the muscles on your shoulder	12 Q.	How it was being treated.
12	blade. The AC joint is the joint at the end of your	13 A.	It made a definite impression about how it was being
13 14	collar bone. Rotator cuff functions in raising your	13 A. 14	treated.
14	arm generally to shoulder level or higher especially	14 15 Q.	Were you in agreement with the previous treatment
16	pushing, pulling or lifting-type activity. It's 50	15 Q.	
10	percent of the power of raising the arm. It is	10	that was given to Mr. Ruttig for his shoulder, wh ch was Soma and Codeine, Relafen, and trigger point
18	AC joint is, again, a joint that if we lean on it,	17	injections?
10	et cetera, may elicit symptoms. I mean, it would be	10 19 A.	I didn't provide that treatment. I just took it t
20	in the context of helping him understand what a	19 A. 20	face value that that's what he had.
20 21	diagnosis means anatomically, where is it, so I		Did you find it unusual that he was still
21		21 Q. 22	
22	would point to it. We would bring a shoulder model in often.	22	symptomatic from a September injury when you saw him in December of '97?
23 24 Q.	Show it to the patient?	23 24 A.	
24 Q. 25 A.	Right.	24 A. 25 Q.	Not particularly. Okay. At that time did you feel the condition that
20 A.	Night.	20 Q.	
··	42		44
1 Q.	All right. One of the questions I'm sure the	1	he had in his shoulder was permanent?
2	patients would ask you, well, doctor is this going	2 A.	No.
3	to go away?	3 Q.	Did you feel that he would need surgical
4 A.	Yes.	4	intervention to relieve the symtomology that
5 Q.	So this impression that you had was not a permanent	5	he explained to you on December 11th?
6	injury to Kenneth Ruttig?	6 A.	I don't know that I would render The general is
7 A.	Well, I was answering yes to I think he would likely	7	that we would exhaust on operative measures before
8	ask that question, but the answer to it would be,	8	considering surgery. And then depending on how he
. 9	generally, rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint	9	progresses in that algorithm of treatment would
10	arthrosis responds to non-operative measures.	10	define whether he's becoming a surgical candidate.
11 Q.	There was an indication no shoulder surgery on the	11 Q.	Okay. Now, in your practice you've treated hundreds
12	patient registration. Do you recall that, Doctor?	12	and hundreds of people with shoulder injuries
13 A.	Yes.	13	similar to Mr. Ruttig's, have you not?
14 Q.	Do you know if that was the patient saying that or	14 A.	I don't know that I've treated anyone that has
15	your words that he does not need surgery?	15	carried 80 to 90 pound posts, stepped in a hole and
16 A.	What that is is the secretary asks certain questions	16	caused a jerking motion of the beam against his
17	with the initial contact with the patient in	17	right shoulder. Is that what you mean, that type
18	scheduling. And I have indicated to her that if the	18	of injury?
19	patient has had previous surgery, we'd like to	19 Q.	No. You've treated several people who have rotator
20	identify it so that they would have time to get	20	cuff tendonitis with AC joint arthrosis in the right
21	those records and bring them to the office for the	21	shoulder?
22	evaluation.	22 A.	Yes.
23 Q.	All right. So that's not a statement as to no, I	23 Q.	Hundreds and hundreds of cases, I would imagine?
24	don't want shoulder. It's just so you know there is	24 A.	Certainly rotator cuff tendonitis. Rotator cuff
25	no previous shoulder surgery?	25	along with AC joint would be a lessor segment of
00021	ΜΤΥΛΝΤΝ ΒΕΒΟΒΥΤΝΟ	-	CE TNC Darag 41 to 44

1	45 that pie, but it would still be quite a bit.	1 Q.	47 Your impression, though, didn't have any low back
2 Q.	You've seen several of those cases, I would imagine?	2	pain, did it?
3 A.	Yes.	3 A.	That wasn't the symptom that he had at the time, a
4 Q.	All right. And getting back to the 80 to 90 pounds,	4	referral to me, for shoulder pain.
5	what does that indicate to you about Mr. Ruttig's	5 Q.	And if he had been symptomatic and you examined him
6 7	physical state before this incident in September	6 7	and it did exist, it would have been in there that
7	where he fell in the hole? I don't know that I have an opinion about his	8 A.	he had low back pain, also, correct?
8 A. 9	physical state for the whole other than he was	9 9	Or there would be an impression about what the etiology of the back pain was.
9 10	lifting 80 to 90 pounds and that gives me an idea of	10 Q.	Right. And the only thing orthopedically that you
11	what force is going across the shoulder.	10 Q.	found with this man is what we've talked about,
12 Q.	Does it give you any indication that he was a pretty	12	correct?
13	active person?	13 A.	By this visit on 12/11/97, yes, my documented
14 A.	Well, an inactive person could make a decision to	14	impression included inclusive rotator cuff
15	lift an 80 and 90-pound pole over and over and that	15	tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis, right shoulder.
16	might be why he ends up in the doctor's office.	16 Q.	After taking the history, after doing the exam, of
17 Q.	That wasn't the reason he wound up in your office,	17	reviewing the radiographs, talking with the patient
18	was it? He fell in the hole, didn't he?	18	and giving him your impression, did you then
19 A.	He was apparently carrying one of the posts on his	19	recommend treatment for that patient?
20	right shoulder when he stepped in a hole, which	20 A.	Yes.
21	caused a jerking motion of the beam against his	21 Q.	What did you recommend?
22	right shoulder.	22 A.	Patient was discussed treatment options, was
23 Q.	So he didn't have a problem lifting these over and	23	recommended and given a right shoulder subacromial
24	over and over. He was carrying a 90-pound post and	24	injection of Marcaine and Celestone utilizing
25	fell in a hole?	25	sterile technique. Re-exam revealed some
	46		48
1 A.	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not	1	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation
2	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with	2	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had
2 3	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing	2 3	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint.
2 3 4	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the	2 3 4	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for
2 3 4 5	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize	2 3 4 5	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was
2 3 4 5 6	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have	2 3 4 5 6	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or
2 3 4 5 6 7	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way	2 3 4 5 6 7	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q.	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q.	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A.	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A.	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q.	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q. 18	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems orthopedically that Mr. Ruttig had other than the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 Q.	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q. 18 19	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems orthopedically that Mr. Ruttig had other than the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 A.	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection. He did wish to have it obviously? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q. 18 19 20	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems orthopedically that Mr. Ruttig had other than the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis of the right shoulder when you examined him on December	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q.	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection. He did wish to have it obviously? Yes. Did you tell them that would be direct treatment for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q. 18 19 20 21	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems orthopedically that Mr. Ruttig had other than the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis of the right shoulder when you examined him on December 11th of 1997?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection. He did wish to have it obviously? Yes. Did you tell them that would be direct treatment for this or would it be indirect as to alleviating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q. 18 19 20 21 22 A.	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems orthopedically that Mr. Ruttig had other than the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis of the right shoulder when you examined him on December 11th of 1997? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21 22	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection. He did wish to have it obviously? Yes. Did you tell them that would be direct treatment for this or would it be indirect as to alleviating symtomology?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 Q. 18 19 20 21	Well, you're making an assumption which I'm not making. I don't know which part of his history with that is necessarily the thing, but he's attributing the major force on his shoulder to stepping in the hole, yes. I'm saying as a physician I recognize also that lifting 80 to 90 pound poles may have fatigued the shoulder or set it up in such a way that stepping in the hole was a more likely injury. Would you agree based on just the bold statement that the man was outside working lifting 80 to 90 pounds over his shoulder with fence posts and walking around with them, that he was fairly actively and physically fit before he fell in the hole in September of 1997? I wouldn't make an assumption about physical fit given his history. All right. Did you find any other problems orthopedically that Mr. Ruttig had other than the rotator cuff tendonitis and AC joint arthrosis of the right shoulder when you examined him on December 11th of 1997?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 14 A. 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21	 improvement with the comfort on forward elevation and with impingement and cuff testing. He had persistent tenderness about the AC joint. The patient was prescribed physical therapy for stretching and strengthening exercises and was instructed on modification of repetitive or strenuous overhead use of the arm. He was recommended discontinuing the Soma with Codeine and was given Duract for pain. He is to follow up in six weeks and we will see the effect of the Cortisone injection. Okay. Thank you. What were the treatment options that you discussed with him? First option is no treatment or live with it. Second option would be the Cortisone injection that I discussed. It is an elective procedure and the patient may not wish to have the injection. He did wish to have it obviously? Yes. Did you tell them that would be direct treatment for this or would it be indirect as to alleviating

1	49 after giving this injection it will take about three	1 A.	So I've not identified muscle spasm or a muscle $$\ensuremath{^5}$
2	or four days for it to take, the inflammation will	2	strain, specifically. I have identified tendonitis
3	go down and you'll feel better?	3	And on exam I didn't identify tight muscle, muscle
4 A.	Well, let me say what I did say. I just didn't know	4	tenderness, et cetera to the point that a muscle
5	what you meant by direct and indirect. The	5	relaxant would be my preferred treatment.
6	injection was used as both a diagnostic test and a	6 Q.	Okay.
7	therapeutic treatment. The Marcaine is a local	7 A.	Soma Compound has aspirin. That's an
8	anesthetic agent. The Celestone ${\operatorname{is}}$ a Cortisone	8	anti-inflammatory. Probably no opinion on that
9	preparation for joint injection. The Marcaine	9	regard.
10	allows a diagnostic test of re-examining him after	10 Q.	You already have that working with the injection,
11	the injection to see if the symptoms of rotator cuff	11	correct, the anti-inflammatory?
12	tendonitis are relieved.	12 A.	Yes.
13 Q.	That ${f is}$ if you get it in the right spot and he	13 Q.	Okay.
14	immediately states it feels better, you know that's	14 A.	That wouldn't exclude using it or not. It's just
15	the area of the problem?	15	your statement is correct. The Codeine would be th
16 A.	Yes.	16	main issue in that that is a narcotic level medicin
17 Q.	Okay.	17	and I would object to or I would not choose to
18 A.	And then the Celestone is a treatment, which as	18	renew or continue that medicine because I didn't
19	you've mentioned, requires 24 to 48 hours to be	19	feel ${f a}$ narcotic was needed for this.
20	absorbed to the point of expecting symptomatic	20 Q.	And that the pain wasn't severe enough to warrant a
21	change if it's going to occur.	21	narcotic medication such as someone who's just
22 Q.	And can you tell me a little bit about that. What	22	post-surgical for an achilles tendon, an abdominal
23	are the dynamics of the injection working on the	23	wound, ACL?
24	shoulder to make it asymptomatic days down the road?	24 A.	Again the record is silent, but I recall that it
25 A.	It is a Cortisone family anti-inflammatory. It will	25	wasn't that he was on it for two days because of
	50		5.
1	be locally effective by direct deposit by injection	1	severe pain until he could get in to see an
2	into the bursa, diffuse into the anatomical area of	2	orthopedic surgeon to see again what modalities we
3	the rotator cuff tendons and have a medical effect	3	may do. He'd been on it sometime. Codeine level
4	on reducing inflammation within the tendon.	4	medicine I wouldn't want to continue knowing that
5 Q.	Now, this inflammation in the tendon, which is	5	it's habit forming, other side effects of that
6	reduced by the cortico steroid, doesn't occur	6	category of medicine for a longer period of time.
7	immediately. It will occur after the tendon	7 Q.	Okay. Did you know what he did for a living, what
8	decreases with inflammation and then at that time	8	his occupation was?
9	hopefully the pain will go away, is that accurate?	9 A.	The record, I believe identified that he was a
10 A.	The pain that's due to the inflammation, yes.	10	manufacturing engineer, but let me check. Employed
11 Q.	All right. Why did you discontinue the Codeine with	11	as a manufacturing engineer.
12	Soma?	12 Q.	Is that somewhat of a desk job, in your opinion,
13 A.	I don't prefer a Codeine narcotic level medication	13	Doctor? Do you know what the duties are?
14	for this diagnostic category or categories.	14 A.	I don't know. The record is silent on what the
15 Q.	So you thought the pain medication was too high for	15	specific duties are.
16	the severity of the injury there, is that accurate?	16 Q.	You didn't tell him to refrain from working, did
17 A.	Well, the record is silent on this, but I think I	17	you?
18	learned not only was he on Soma Compound with	18 A.	Patient was instructed on modification of repetitiv
19	Codeine, but he had been on it for a period of time.	19	or strenuous overhead use of the arm. So we want
20	I believe a couple months or more.	20	him to understand whether the rotator cuff is being
21 Q.	And what are the problems with that?	21	used on the job or at home or whatever, the common
22 A.	Again, Soma is a combination drug. There's Soma.	22	denominator is what stress you're putting on the
23	There's Soma Compound and Soma Compound with	23	rotator cuff and we'd like to modify that. We
24	Codeine, so Soma is a muscle relaxant.	24	don't necessarily stop it all together unless
25 Q.	Okay.	25	symptoms warrant it.

	DEPOSITION OF STEV		
	53	T 7	Dut what would a just acking me was it medewate on
1 Q.	Certainly writing wouldn't effect that, would it,	I A.	But what you're just asking me was it moderate or
2	writing?	2	whatever in relation to Codeine. So on that
3 A.	Well, let me •• If I may •• May I finish?	3	question the severity would probably not swayed me
4 Q.	Sure. I'm sorry. If I do cut you off, stop me	4	wanting to prescribe Codeine. Because I've already
5	again. I want you to be able to answer in entirety.	5	told you this category of diagnosis whether it be
6 A.	You're correct in that we have to look at the job in	6	mild, moderate, severe by whatever definition
7	terms of what duties he's required to perform with	7 Q.	Let's forget the Codeine.
a	it. It would be very hard to discuss that we	a A.	I'd like to finish
9	recommend that you modify repetitive reaching and	9 Q.	All right.
10	strenuous pushing, pulling, or lifting without	10 A.	•• if I might.
11	obviously that factor being considered.	11 Q.	All right.
12	If we find that that's considered the	12 A.	If the diagnosis of rotator cuff tendonitis of
13	additional treatment, depending on severity of	13	whatever severity by your definition or mine,
14	symptoms and other variables, that could have as	14	especially given the individual characteristics in
15	much to do with if he can have sick leave or be off	15	this patient, I would have not preferred to have
16	work or not to make the treatment worse than the	16	used a narcotic level medication.
17	disease, so-to-speak, is whether there would be a	17 Q.	Okay.
18	work release. The work release typically would be	18 A .	And your assumption was that if it was severe,
19	light duty with no repetitive reaching, pushing,	19	obviously I'd be more likely to use Codeine. And
20	pulling, or lifting less than ten pounds. If they	20	I'd like to point 'out that that assumption isn't
21	don't have light duty, they might be off work.	21	correct.
22 Q.	Okay.	22 Q.	Okay. Thank you. Let's get back to my question.
23 A.	That is a treatment option, which the record is	23	Moderate, average, or severe?
24	silent on. I would presume that the manufacturing	24 A.	Okay. Then that's when I was saying I'm wading
25	engineer job duty was discussed in the context.	25	through which variable of how we measure it. There
		1	
	5.4		56
1 Q.	54 Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe	1	56 is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a
1 Q. 2	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on	1 2	
	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe		is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a
2	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on	2	is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they
2 3	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997?	2 3	is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay
2 3 4 A.	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if	2 3 4	is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major.
2 3 4 A. 5	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling,	2 3 4 5	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but	2 3 4 5 6	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables.</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q.	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A.	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q.	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory.</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A.	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q.	is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q.	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16	is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you?
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17	Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A.	is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No.
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q.	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks?</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18 19	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he would need Codeine, correct?</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A.	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks? My plan as of the first visit he's to fo low-up in</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 A.	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he would need Codeine, correct? You may need to rephrase that because if that's the</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks? My plan as of the first visit he's to fo low-up in six weeks.</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 A. 21	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he would need Codeine, correct? You may need to rephrase that because if that's the angle you are taking, I would need to know</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 Q.	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks? My plan as of the first visit he's to fo low-up in six weeks. And if you were very concerned and felt t to be a </pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 A. 21 22	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he would need Codeine, correct? You may need to rephrase that because if that's the angle you are taking, I would need to know specifically what the question is.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 Q. 22	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks? My plan as of the first visit he's to fo low-up in six weeks. And if you were very concerned and felt t to be a severely debilitating injury, would you et him go</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 A. 21 22 23 Q.	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he would need Codeine, correct? You may need to rephrase that because if that's the angle you are taking, I would need to know specifically what the question is. The question is, was it a moderate, average, or</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 Q. 22 23	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks? My plan as of the first visit he's to fo low-up in six weeks. And if you were very concerned and felt t to be a severely debilitating injury, would you et him go six weeks without re-appointment?</pre>
2 3 4 A. 5 6 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 A. 21 22	<pre>Did you feel that he was suffering from a severe debilitating injury when he left your office on December 11th of 1997? I believe he was still functioning at work, so if I mean, you might have to define severe disabling, but Severe debilitating injury. In the realm of the patients you see, would you say this was a very moderate injury, an average injury, or a severe injury? MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection, but go ahead. I understand your question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. You know, I'm wading through information. Well, it wasn't bad enough that you wanted to keep him on Codeine because he was on Codeine for a while and you didn't think the pain was that bad where he would need Codeine, correct? You may need to rephrase that because if that's the angle you are taking, I would need to know specifically what the question is.</pre>	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 Q. 16 17 A. 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 Q. 22	<pre>is mild pain that might be exactly the thing that a job requires that they can't function. And if they can't function and can't work, an emotional overlay in income, they would tell me that this is major. So I would probably put that in the moderate or severe given those variables. I've had people with severe pain who say that they can take the pain despite them grading it that way, and that they don't want release from work for the variables of I don't want to be off work and it's holiday season or other things. That's why I have difficulty with mild, moderate, severe and I would go so far as to say that's why my impression has not used that adjective as a subcategory. You didn't think he needed to be hospitalized, did you? No. Your re-appointment was in six weeks? My plan as of the first visit he's to fo low-up in six weeks. And if you were very concerned and felt t to be a severely debilitating injury, would you et him go</pre>

•

1	bring them back, yes, but six weeks for this 57	1 A.	I don't know how many times I've mentioned it. I 59
2	condition is by far and away the most common thing \ensuremath{I}	2	said I think I recall in the history, but the chart
3	do.	3	is silent. I don't have that information that he
4 Q.	You indicated to me that in addition to the	4	had been on it for sometime.
5	treatment you rendered, which was the injection, you	5 Q.	Sometime.
6	prescribed Duract for pain and I think that's what	6 A.	And the example I gave is if he had been on it three
7	you have in your report, correct?	7	days, I might not actually have as much reservation
8 A.	Yes.	8	about just stopping it cold turkey.
9 Q.	What was your rationale for utilizing Duract for	9 Q.	Okay. You would agree it's important to know the
10	pain?	10	duration of time a person's on medication?
11 A.	Well, he's presenting in pain and that's why <code>I'm</code>	11 A.	And I'm saying I believe at the time I made these
12	seeing him. The goal oriented treatment has to be	12	treatment recommendations I did.
13	to address pain. What physicians or what I	13 Q.	Do you agree it's important to know
14	individually would like to do is to treat the	14 A.	Yes.
15	underlying condition to remove the pain.	15 Q.	$\cdot\cdot$ the duration of time one is on a particular
16 Q.	I'd like you to go back six months from this date,	16	medication?
17	Doctor, to June of 1997 and present the exact same	17 A.	Yes.
18	type of patient, exact same symptomatology. What	18 Q.	Thank you. Go back to June of 1997. Same history,
19	would you have prescribed for that man for pain at	19	same exam, same radiographs, same impression, what
20	that time?	20	would you do for that patient as to a prescription
21 A.	I wasn't done with what I was saying on the	21	for pain?
22	quest ion.	22 A.	June 19
23 Q.	Oh. Okay. Well, finish then.	23 Q.	'97.
24 A.	You might need to repeat the question. About you	24 A.	'97 versus?
25	said I gave Duract for pain and	25 Q.	December of 1997.
	58		60
1 Q.	What was your rationale for that?	1	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection.
2 A.	What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what	2	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer.
2 A. 3	What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so	2 3 A.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that
2 A. 3 4 Q.	What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so.	2 3 A. 4 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A.	What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997?
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon.</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it?
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. - the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new.
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years?
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years.
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out?
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. - the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated.	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that ·· I mean ·· I don't know. Is that ·- (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean ·- Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one.</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know.
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. - the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997.
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about if we discontinue Soma with Codeine, what do we</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 A.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that ·· I mean ·· I don't know. Is that ·- (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997. Okay. So
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about if we discontinue Soma with Codeine, what do we subsequently treat in its place. So I'd like a</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q.	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997. Okay. So You weren't aware of that?
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about if we discontinue Soma with Codeine, what do we subsequently treat in its place. So I'd like a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine, which is</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21 A.	<pre>MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997. Okay. So You weren't aware of that? I don't carry that figure in my head. My chart's</pre>
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. - the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about if we discontinue Soma with Codeine, what do we subsequently treat in its place. So I'd like a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine, which is why I chose Duract.</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21 A. 22	<pre>MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997. Okay. So You weren't aware of that? I don't carry that figure in my head. My chart's silent on that. I could easily answer it by</pre>
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Q.	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about if we discontinue Soma with Codeine, what do we subsequently treat in its place. So I'd like a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine, which is why I chose Duract. Thank you. You had mentioned several times that you</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21 A. 22 23	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that ·· I mean ·· I don't know. Is that ·- (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean ·· Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997. Okay. So You weren't aware of that? I don't carry that figure in my head. My chart's silent on that. I could easily answer it by obtaining that information.
2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 A. 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>What was your rationale for that? Okay. I was trying to outline for you exactly what the rationale was, so Please do so. - the first point was he's in pain and I need to address pain, but what I'd like to do is treat the underlying disorder. So I'm going to modify activity and I'm going to stretch a tight tendon. I'm going to strengthen a weak muscle tendon unit and I'm going to try to treat inflammation. And that would generally be the tools of initial conservative management, but because he's on a narcotic level medicine, Codeine on presentation, I recognize that if I don't if I recommend he discontinue Soma with Codeine, I've not addressed the level of pain that he has already been treated. In other words, I'm losing ground on that one. So I now have to make an individual decision about if we discontinue Soma with Codeine, what do we subsequently treat in its place. So I'd like a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine, which is why I chose Duract.</pre>	2 3 A. 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 a Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 Q. 21 A. 22	<pre>MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection. Go ahead. You can answer. Does that I mean I don't know. Is that (BY MR. CARAVONA) How long have you been prescribing Duract as of December 1997? Well, that's why I paused. I mean, was the medicine out in June or was it I mean Well, let me ask you this, when you prescribed that medication in December of 1997, were you familiar with it? I was familiar with it. It was relatively new. How long had you been prescribing it, years? It hadn't been out for years. Okay. Well, do you know how long it had been out? I don't know to the day. I think it was probably around the date you just mentioned, but I don't know. It came out in July of 1997. Okay. So You weren't aware of that? I don't carry that figure in my head. My chart's silent on that. I could easily answer it by</pre>

	61		63
1	deposition?	1 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Let's go here in the process.
2 A.	I believe I did. I just didn't commit it to memory.	2	Doctor, do you agree that at one time you were
3 Q.	When was it taken off the market? That would be	3	prescribing Ultram for pain?
4	important for you to know.	4 A.	Yes.
5 A.	It took them several more months after the	5 Q.	And at some point in time you switched from Ultram
6	unfortunate incident with Mr. Ruttig.	6	to Duract?
7 Q.	Well, I submit to you, Doctor, in July of 1997 is	7 A.	Switched meaning 100 percent never used Ultram again
8	when Duract hit the market. Let's go to June. What	8	or
9	would you have prescribed?	9 Q.	No.
10 A.	In this scenario a non-narcotic, non-addicting	10 A.	Well, I mean switched to me is you leave one and
11	medicine choice would be Ultram.	11	completely go to another. I started incorporating
12 Q.	Okay. And had you been prescribing that for some	12	Duract into my armamentarium of what medicines I
13	period of time in June of 1997?	13	might choose to use and trial and see what the
14 A.	I would presume so, yes.	14	clinical effectiveness would be.
15 Q.	Okay. What gave you reason to move from Ultram to	15 Q.	Well, why did you arm Mr. Ruttig with Duract as
16	Duract?	16	opposed to Ultram?
17 A.	My understanding that Duract was more effective with	17 A.	I believe l've answered that.
18	less side effects in regard to Ultram.	18 Q.	I'd like you to answer it again.
19 Q.	More effective, less side effects. Where did you	19	MS. CARULAS: Just note an objection.
20	get this information?	20	Go ahead.'
21 A.	I think the principle but not sole source, but	21 A.	Because I felt that my understanding of Duract at
22	principal source was the drug representative Lynn	22	the time I prescribed it was such that it was the
23	Renz.	23	potential to be effective in that patient more than
24 Q.	And where else?	24	Ultram.
25 A.	The insert in the sample medication. I don't think	25 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Because it was more effective and
1	62 there was a PDR supplement you know until the new	1	had less side effects? 64
1	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new	1 2 A	had less side effects?
2	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever.	2 A.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective,
2 3 Q.	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like	2 A. 3	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah.
2 3 q. 4	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that	2 A. 3 4 Q.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just
2 3 Q.	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to	2 A. 3	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me?
2 3 Q. 4 5 6	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change?	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing
2 3 Q. 4 5 6 7 A.	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug
2 3 Q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 Q.	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only
2 3 Q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source.
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources?
2 3 Q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 Q. 9 10 11	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The
2 3 a. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 a. 9 10 11 12	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one thing you do a lot is you're just	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection
2 3 a. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 a. 9 10 11 12 13	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one thing you do a lot is you're just continually cutting him off. Maybe you	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one thing you do a lot is you're just continually cutting him off. Maybe you could just try to not do that.	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead.
2 3 a. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 a. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one thing you do a lot is you're just continually cutting him off. Maybe you could just try to not do that. MR. CARAVONA: And when he's says he's	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A.	 had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on
2 3 a. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 a. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one thing you do a lot is you're just continually cutting him off. Maybe you could just try to not do that. MR. CARAVONA: And when he's says he's cut off, I let him go back.	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 q.	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it
2 3 a. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 a. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 a. 18 A.	there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert? MS. CARULAS: You know, Don, the one thing you do a lot is you're just continually cutting him off. Maybe you could just try to not do that. MR. CARAVONA: And when he's says he's cut off, I let him go back.	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers.
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 q. 18 A. 19	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you do that?
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 q. 18 A. 19 20	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 Q.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you do that? The record is silent on that. I generally make a
2 3 a. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 a. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 a. 18 A. 19 20 21 A.	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 A.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you do that? The record is silent on that. I generally make a strong effort to do that.
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 q. 18 A. 19 20	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 A. 21	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you do that? The record is silent on that. I generally make a
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 q. 18 A. 19 20 21 A. 22 23	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 A. 21 22 Q.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you do that? The record is silent on that. I generally make a strong effort to do that. When you say And part of that would be with Lynn Renz because as
2 3 q. 4 5 6 7 A. 8 q. 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 q. 18 A. 19 20 21 A. 22	<pre>there was a PDR supplement, you know, until the new year, whatever. When you're changing from one prescribed drug like Ultram to Duract, am I correct in my statement that you relied upon a drug salesman's presentation to make that change? I rely on me to assimilate the information, but I Well, what did you assimilate on Duract other than listening to the drug sales rep and reading the insert?</pre>	2 A. 3 4 Q. 5 6 A. 7 8 9 10 Q. 11 A. 12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 Q. 20 A. 21 22 Q. 23 A.	had less side effects? Yes. That's what I include as part of effective, yeah. Where did you get this information that you've just given to me? The principle source by the time I'm prescribing this medicine to Kenneth Ruttig was the drug representative Lynn Renz, but it was not the only source. What were the other source or sources? The MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection because I think we've been over this, but go ahead. The sample medication, the insert. It depends on the point in time, but the medicine had been out for sometime and there are ways to learn about how it has done so far in my community or amongst peers. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you do that? The record is silent on that. I generally make a strong effort to do that. When you say

	65		~ ~
1	finding, and are they receptive to it, and are they	1	individual decisions about the person that I'm 67
2	continuing to use it? And I would have those	2	dealing with.
3	similar questions in general with colleagues.	3Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) So your decision to give Kenneth
4 Q.	Did you have conversations before December 11th of	4	Ruttig Duract as opposed to Ultram was based upon
5	1997 with colleagues about Duract?	5	presentations by Lynn Renz?
6 A.	I don't recall, specifically.	6 A.	Principally at the time that this prescription was
7 Q.	Lynn Renz's sample medication is another thing that	7	made. And then as I gained additional information
8	you said you relied upon?	8	about the medicine and clinical practice and talk
9 A.	Well, she brings the medication in when she's	9	with peers about what are we finding as continued
10	discussing it.	10	experience, I continued to modify or strengthen that
11 Q.	How does that teach you more about the medication	11	position.
12 A.	The	12 Q.	Okay. Did you modify or strengthen the position
13 Q.	if you would?	13	from December Ilth, 1997?
14 A.	The box, the insert, the information that comes with	14 A.	I can say in this individual case it's exceeded in
15	the medication.	15	getting us off Soma with Codeine, which was again
16 Q.	Okay. The insert then that's one of the principle	16	one of the main goals I did. And I would say, in
17	other than Lynn Renz, is that one of the	17	general, I was pleased that the medicine seemed to
18	principle methods of gathering information about a	18	have effective pain relief with less identified side
19	drug?	19	effects than what I recalled with Ultram.
20 A.	Again, I think I've answered it. And what I said	20 Q.	Okay. What were the side effects with Ultram that
21	was the principle method was Lynn Renz and that	21	you were worried about?
22	there were other methods that I take into account.	22 A.	It's a centratly acting non-narcotic medicine so it
23 Q.	So first and foremost would have been Lynn Renz, but	23	tends to have central nervous system-type side
24	you also would read the insert, wouldn't you?	24	effects as the most common. So the most common side
25 A.	Yes.	25	effect was often lightheadedness or dizziness. The,
	66		68
1 Q.	And why would you do that?	1	again, central nervous system being how it acts is
2 A.	It's an additional source of information on the drug	2	seizures had been reported, and actually, I recall
3	that discusses it.	3	it come out, you know, as a potential problem with
4 Q.	Well, I mean, Doctor, you know Lynn Renz works for	4	the medication, I think I recall that having a
5	an organization that is manufacturing Duract, you	5	history of epilepsy or being on anti-depressant
6	knew that, correct?	6	medicines would be a greater risk for that.
7 A.	Yes.	7 Q.	Was Mr. Ruttig on anti-depressant medication or did
8 Q.	And you knew that she was selling that, and based	8	he have
9	upon her selling it she would get commissions?	9 A.	Not to my knowledge.
10	MS. BITTENCE: Objection.	10 Q.	Did he have a history of epilepsy?
11 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Didn't you know that?	11 A.	Not to my knowledge.
12	THE WITNESS: Do I answer the	12 Q.	Is it $\cdot \cdot$ What was your understanding of the side
13	• question? There was an objection.	13	effects of Duract?
14	MS. CARULAS: Yeah, you can go ahead	14 A.	Principally central nervous system and
15	and answer it.	15	lightheadedness. Also understanding that there can
16 A.	I don't know anything about whether she gets	16	be allergic reactions, which is common to all
17	commission or not.	17	medicines. That all medicines have to be
18 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, in your general every day	18	metabolized in the body, principally, via liver or
19	living when someone is selling you something, isn't	19	kidney. And that Ultram may have, I believe some GI
20	it normal for them to magnify the benefits and	20	side effects, but not being an anti-inflammatory
21	minimize the detriments?	21	class were not as profound.
22	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection, but	22	MS. CARULAS: No. I think his
23		23	question was about Duract. I think you
	go ahead.	23	question was about buract. I think you
24	go ahead. MS. BITTENCE: Objection.	23	answered Ultram.
24 25 A.	-		

	DEPOSITION OF SIEV		
1 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Yeah. 69	1	71 caution inpatients with narcotic usage.
2 A.	I apologize.	2 Q.	What was your understanding of the side effects with
3 Q.	So from what you've told me Duract effects the	3	Duract?
4	central nervous system, also, correct?	4 A.	Duract was in the class of an anti-inflammatory
5 A.	No.	5	medicine. Again, all medicines we have to be aware
6	MS. CARULAS: His answer was about	6	of allergic reactions. Anti-inflammatory medicines,
7	Ultram.	7	non-steroidal anti-inflammatory, their principles
8 A.	I was in error. I was answering Ultram. I thought	а	are the GI system, gastrointestinal. All medicines
9	we were still on that theme of why what were the	9	are metabolized by liver and excreted by kidneys,
10	side effects of Ultram. I thought we were still	10	and that Duract had risk of elevation of liver
11	developing that theme.	11	enzymes. An allergic how it's metabolized,
12 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, I want to make sure that I	12	anti-inflammatory class, and then again recognizing
13	have this clear from you.	13	that medicines can have many other side effects and
14 A.	Okay.	14	some unforeseen.
15 Q.	The side effects of Ultram was central nervous	15 Q.	Are you finished?
16 g.	system, dizziness, lightheaded, right?	16 A.	Those are the principle, yeah.
17 A.	Yes.	17 Q.	Maybe I'm missing something, but from what you've
17 A. 18 Q.	GI irritation?	18	told me if I've got to take the two pills, not
10 Q. 19 A.	Could but not as high as anti-inflammatory class.	19	knowing what I know now, doesn't it seem like the
19 A. 20 Q.	Which would be Duract?	20	Ultram has less side effects than the Duract?
		20	MS. CARULAS: Objection.
21 A.	Duract is in the anti-inflammatory class.		-
22 Q.	So Duract would have more effect on the GI system	22	THE WITNESS: Do I answer?
23	than Ultram?	23 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, sure.
24 A.	In that category.	24	MS. CARULAS: Go ahead.
25 Q.	Okay. So far we have light, dizzy, and lightheaded	25 A.	No, that wasn't my impression. It would depend on
1	on Ultram. What else? 70	1	72 incidents. Common things happen commonly, rare
1 2 A.	Are we talking of Ultram?	2	things happen rare and we have to take those into
2 A. 3 Q.	Yes.	3	account when we give them medicine.
3 Q. 4 A.	Back to Ultram, which I made that error?	4	MS. CARULAS: Do you mind if we take a
	,	5	break?
5 Q.	Yeah, Ultram.		MR. CARAVONA: No. You can take a
6 A.	Well, the additional is despite that it's	6	
7	non-addictive, non-narcotic is that we were	7	break. That's fine.
8	cautioned in use if dependent or history of narcotic	8	(Short recess taken.)
9	addiction or use. I think it actually states if,	9 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, have I given you ample
10	for example, you've been on Codeine or a narcotic it	10	opportunity to explain what you believe are all the
11	may not be the best choice.	11	benefits and detriments of Ultram and all the
12 Q.	Anything else?	12	benefits and detriments of Duract as you knew them
13	MS. CARULAS:' You had mentioned	13	on December 11th of 1997?
14	earlier seizures, which you didn't mention	14	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection.
15	here, but go ahead.	15 A.	I think in terms of us trying to help you understand
16	THE WITNESS: Seizures for Ultram.	16	the decision making of why I would use Duract
17	MS. CARULAS: Right.	17	instead of Ultram, I think I've given the principle
18	THE WITNESS: Right.	18	factors that were involved in that.
19 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Anything else?	19 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. After December 11th of
20 A.	Well, I I mean You mean is that all that can	20	1997 you still prescribed Ultram, did you not?
21	be associated with the medicine, a whole host of	21 A.	I believe I did.
22	things can occur with the medicine, but those are	22 Q.	Can you give me a percentage of pain relievers that
22	the principle ones.	23	you was it 50/50 Ultram/Duract? Was it 80/20?
22			
	Dizzy, lightheaded?	24	MS. CARULAS: Objection.

	73		75
1 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) You have no idea?	1	I think she'alluded to the studies that had been
2 A.	Not in the context of that time. I don't know.	2	done on Duract for its approval.
3Q.	Well, do you have any independent recollection when	3 Q.	Have you ever done any studies for drug companies?
4	you first started to prescribe Duract?	4 A.	No.
5 A.	Well, I made an effort to use it to start to see how	5 Q.	Do you watch television?
6	it was effective in my practice. And then	6 A.	Yes.
7 Q.	Well, when was that?	7 Q.	Did you watch television Sunday?
8 A.	For Duract?	8 A.	I was coming No. I didn't get home until eight.
9 Q.	Yeah.	9	I mean, I guess I watched TV in there somewhere.
10 A.	Well, it was released in	10 Q.	Okay. You're aware that studies for drug companies
11 Q.	July.	11	are done by individual physicians, correct,
12 A.	July. I don't recall, specifically, but I don't	12	researchers?
13	tend to use new medicines right off the bat. I	13 A.	I understand that they're done by researchers, some
14	would guess October when I started prescribing.	14	are Ph.D. some are M.D.
15 Q.	And you made the statement, I made an effort to use	15 Q.	And they're given a grant?
16	it to see if it was effective in my practice.	16 A.	That's a method.
17 A.	Mm-hmm. When indicated.	17 Q.	They sign a contract?
18 Q.	Before you gave it to your patients I'm kind of	18 A.	I'm not sure of your question.
19	confused. Before giving it to your patients, you	19 Q.	Well, it has been shown that many of the researchers
20	were totally familiar with the drug, the benefits of	20	on the drug signed a contract of confidentiality and
21	it and the side effects of it, were you not?	21	if the studies are not what the drug company wants
22	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection.	22	them to be, they can't release the information.
23 A.	I felt I had enough information about a new medicine	23	Have you ever heard that before?
24	to make judgments about when it should be prescribed on an individual basis.	24 25 A.	MS. BITTENCE: Objection.
25	on an mutvidual basis.	23 A.	I'm confused by what you're saying.
	74		76
1 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) And you wouldn't prescribe any	1 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, here. All right. Well,
2	medication to one of your patients if you were not	2	Doctor, I would like you to entertain this
3	familiar with that drug and its benefits and	3	hypothetical question. Wyeth Laboratories hires you
4	detriments?	4	to study Duract and they pay you a grant of \$500,000
5 A.	To the best of my ability.	5	per year. Now, you enter in a contract to spend
6Q.	All right. And a minimum, a minimum, for giving	6	sometime studying that drug. And in the contract it
7 0	that to your patients would be to be familiar and		says to you, Dr. Lippitt anything you find is
8	aware of the insert, correct?	8	confidential between Wyeth Laboratories and you.
9 A.	Yes.		That's it.
10 Q. 11 A.			Now you study this drug and you find out that
	I mean, to read it and know it, correct?	IO 11	Now you study this drug and you find out that
	Define know it.	11	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of
12 Q.	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the	11 12	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this
12 Q. 13	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that	11 12 13	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up
12 Q. 13 14	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it?	11 12 13 14	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you,
12 Q. 13 14 15 A.	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route	11 12 13 14 15	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no.
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those	11 12 13 14 15 16	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz, who brought, as I recall, verbal and information	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear of that?
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz, who brought, as I recall, verbal and information about the medicine.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear of that? MS. CARULAS: Objection.
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q.	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz, who brought, as I recall, verbal and information about the medicine. Okay. Verbal and information about the medicine.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear of that? MS. CARULAS: Objection. MS. BITTENCE: Objection.
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. 22	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz, who brought, as I recall, verbal and information about the medicine. Okay. Verbal and information about the medicine. And the verbal was what she told you were the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear of that? MS. CARULAS: Objection. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I think that's an
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. 22 23	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz, who brought, as I recall, verbal and information about the medicine. Okay. Verbal and information about the medicine. And the verbal was what she told you were the benefits and detriments and the reading information	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear of that? MS. CARULAS: Objection. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I think that's an impossible question to answer.
12 Q. 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 19 20 21 Q. 22	Define know it. To know what the benefits and detriments are or the cautions, precautions or contraindications, that would be important, wouldn't it? Having that information would be important the route of which I felt I had successfully answered those questions to myself. I have already said that the principle route was initially a drug rep, Lynn Renz, who brought, as I recall, verbal and information about the medicine. Okay. Verbal and information about the medicine. And the verbal was what she told you were the	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hepatic dysfunction is quite rapid in the study of Duract. And you go to Wyeth and say, you know, this is terrible. Hepatic dysfunction is showing up after five weeks, six weeks. And they say to you, no, Doctor, your data is wrong. And you go, no. No, it isn't. I want to publish this. And they say, well, we remind you, Doctor, you signed a confidentiality agreement here. Did you ever hear of that? MS. CARULAS: Objection. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I think that's an

		1	
1 A.	No. 77	1	to everyone now that it was ten days. 79
2 Q.	It was on there.	2 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you perceive to be an
3	MS. CARULAS: There's no question in	3	appropriate duration of time to prescribe Duract on
4	front of you right now.	4	December 11th of 1997 ?
5 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) All right. Let me pose a	5	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection.
6	question to you, Doctor. So getting back. You said	6	I think he's just answered that.
7	you tend not to use drugs when they're brand new?	7 A.	That's what I was going to say.
8 A.	Yes.	8 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What was the appropriate period
9 Q.	Why?	9	of time to prescribe it, ten days?
10 A.	Because I don't like to get on the train in the	10 A.	There were many variables that I would take into
11	beginning. I like to get on it a little further	11	account some of which are individual basis. And in
12	back to see what we're running into with the	12	this particular individual, Mr. Kenneth Ruttig, who
13	medicine.	13	had been on a narcotic level medicine, I felt $\ensuremath{\mathtt{I}}$
14 Q.	Okay. And you felt that waiting two and a half,	14	would need a medicine that could help with pain for
15	three months was getting on the train a little	15	a period of time that would be realistic.
16	later with Duract?	16 Q.	How long?
17 A.	Well, I remember with Duract that you know, as an	17 A.	In the context of appropriate use of the medicine.
18	orthopedic surgeon and patients with pain and pain	18	So the way that I prescribed it is the $\cdot\cdot$ was what I
19	that lasts a while, we don't have a lot of choices	19	felt was appropriate to the medicine with my
20	and so we're always looking in that category for	20	understanding at that time.
21	what might be effective.	21 Q.	How long?
22 Q.	Pain that lasts a while?	22 A.	What was the prescription for?
23 A.	Yes.	23 Q.	How much did you give him?
24 Q.	${\tt Is}$ it your understanding that Duract was for pain	24 A.	The initial prescription for Duract is twenty-five
25	that lasted a while?	25	milligram tablet, fifty tablets, one to two tablets
	78		80
1 A.	You'd have to define a while.	1	Q to six hours, PRN pain.
2 Q.	Well, what did you mean by you're an orthopedic	2 Q.	Now, did you give him any samples before that?
3	surgeon, you have patients who have pain that lasts	3 A.	The record is silent on that. We generally do and
4	a while? Define that for me.	4	my recollection is that we did.
5 A.	Well, after orthopedic surgery they have	5 Q.	Why didn't you document in there how many of the
6	post-operative surgical pain, which may require	6	samples you gave him?
1	narcotic level medication for, you know, a period of	7 A.	It hadn't been my practice to How many samples?
8	time or three weeks.	8 Q.	Mm-hmm.
9 Q.	Is that a while? It's a while for narcotic medicine.	9 A.	I do recall often using the sentence a sample and
10 A. 11 Q.		10 11	prescription of the medicine was provided. I obviously don't all the time.
12 A.	Okay. I don't understand your question. The time frame is	12 Q.	Well, you're not denying that you gave him samples,
12 A. 13	I don't understand your question. The time frame is I'd want to use medicines in the proper indications	12 Q. 13	
13	on an individual basis for the period of time it	13 14 A.	are you? I'm saying the record is silent on whether a sample
14	would be appropriate.	14 A. 15	was given to him or not, but in general on initial
16 Q.	What was your understanding on December 11th of 1997	16	drug exposure, we give samples.
10 Q. 17	as to what was the appropriate period of time to	17 Q.	Okay. Now, when you gave the sample and you wrote
18	prescribe Duract?	18	your first script, you've indicated 25 milligrams,
19 A.	The way that I prescribed it is what I thought was	19	50 pills, correct?
20	an appropriate length of time to prescribe it.	20 A.	Yes.
 21 Q.	Did you come to learn at a later time it was	21 Q.	When you gave him that prescription, was there a
22	inappropriate?	22	refill on there?
23	MS. CARULAS: Objection.	23 A.	Yes.
	-		
24 A.	I don't think I've learned that it's inappropriate.	24 Q.	What were you relying on as to the length of time
24 A. 25	I don't think I've learned that it's inappropriate. I'm coming to understand that it's much more "clear"	24 Q. 25	you were going to keep him on this medication?

.

4.3	81		83
1 A.	My understanding is it was an anti-inflammatory	1 Q.	On December 11th did you discuss this Duract with
2	class of medication, that it was compared to Ultram,	2	any of the other senior physicians at Northeast
3	which was a medicine that was for chronic use, and I	3	Group?
4	used this medicine in the context	4 A.	At what time?
5 Q.	Doctor, I'm going to cut you off. What were you	5 Q.	December 11th of 1997.
6	relying on? Answer that question.	6 A.	Not that I recall.
7 A.	I thought that's what I was trying to answer.	7 Q.	Well, this was a new drug on the market. Would you
8 Q.	Well, you're telling me What were you relying on?	8	normally discuss a new pain reliever? You had
9	What information that Was it written? Was it	9	indicated to me
10	oral? Was it an insert?	10 A.	You're asking on this day. I don't know that any
11	MS. CARULAS: Just note my objection,	11	physicians are in my office on this day.
12	but go ahead.	12 Q.	Well, did you have any discussions on or about that
13 A.	I've said the way that I used the medicine is	13	time before you started prescribing it? In October
14	principally related to the drug rep. And that was	14	did you discuss it with your colleagues?
15	verbal information, charts, the box, and the package	15 A.	I think I've answered that question.
16	insert.	16 Q.	Who did you discuss it with?
17 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What did the drug rep tell you	17 A.	I think I've answered that, in general, I discussed
18	you could do, how long you could prescribe the	18	it with colleagues, peers, but I don't recall a
19	medication	19	specific. But I'm comfortable saying that knowing
20 A.	It was better than Ultram.	20	that the opinion $\hat{\mathbf{i}}$ formulated about the medicine
21 Q.	No. No. Doctor ···	21	that is generally what I would do and recall doing.
22 A.	It's my answer nonetheless.	22	I just don't recall, specifically, who enough to
23 Q.	How long did she tell you you could prescribe this	23	state it as fact.
24	medication?	24 Q.	Is it accurate to say, though, based on this that
25 A.	That I could use it like Ultram.	25	you basically primarily relied upon Lynn Renz?
and the second sec			
1 0	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief?	1 A.	I think I answered that.
1 Q. 2 A.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief?	1 A.	I think I answered that.
2 A.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me	2 Q.	I think I answered that. Yes or no?
2 A. 3	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of	1	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably
2 A. 3 4	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally	2 Q. 3 4	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked
2 A. 3	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being	2 Q. 3	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question.
2 A. 3 4 5 6	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract.	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about.	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her?
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally.
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her?
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No.
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12	<pre>I think I answered that. Yes or no?</pre>
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven.	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No.
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks?	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15	<pre>I think I answered that. Yes or no?</pre>
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A.	<pre>I think I answered that. Yes or no?</pre>
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay.	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q.	<pre>I think I answered that. Yes or no?</pre>
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks?	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18	<pre>I think I answered that. Yes or no?</pre>
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q. 19 A.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks? I struggle on exactly what the conversation would be	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that manufactures Duract? Yes. Okay. Was there any indication if you used i more than four weeks something should be done? MS. CARULAS: You're talking
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks? I struggle on exactly what the conversation would be this far out. I'm telling you that all information	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 A.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that manufactures Duract? Yes. Okay. Was there any indication if you used i more than four weeks something should be done? MS. CARULAS: You're talking What time frame?
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks? I struggle on exactly what the conversation would be this far out. I'm telling you that all information sources, as I used that information, that I could	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 A. 21 Q.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that manufactures Duract? Yes. Okay. Was there any indication if you used i more than four weeks something should be done? MS. CARULAS: You're talking What time frame? (BY MR. CARAVONA) At any time you started us Ng the
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 22	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks? I struggle on exactly what the conversation would be this far out. I'm telling you that all information sources, as I used that information, that I could use it more than four weeks.	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 A. 21 Q. 22	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that manufactures Duract? Yes. Okay. Was there any indication if you used i more than four weeks something should be done? MS. CARULAS: You're talking What time frame? (BY MR. CARAVONA) At any time you started us ng the drug.
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 22 23 Q.	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks? I struggle on exactly what the conversation would be this far out. I'm telling you that all information sources, as I used that information, that I could use it more than four weeks. Other than the drug rep, was the insert another one	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 12 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 A. 21 Q. 22 23 A.	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that manufactures Duract? Yes. Okay. Was there any indication if you used i more than four weeks something should be done? MS. CARULAS: You're talking What time frame? (BY MR. CARAVONA) At any time you started us ng the drug. At four weeks it was recommended that you consider
2 A. 3 4 5 6 7 Q. 8 A. 9 10 11 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 18 Q. 19 A. 20 21 22	It was not Was it a short-term pain relief? I'm trying to answer it. It was explained to me that it was in the anti-inflammatory class of medicine. Anti-inflammatories are not generally used for ten days. I understood that it was being compared to Duract. No, Duract's what you're talking about. Or compared to Ultram. And that Ultram was used for pain certainly more than ten days. That the ten days was not a mandate, but a piece of the information to take into consideration as a recommendation. It was not an absolute use it ten days not eleven. Okay. Did the drug rep tell you anything about utilizing it long term over four weeks? My impression was, yeah, that's what we discussed and that it was okay. She told you it was okay to use it over four weeks? I struggle on exactly what the conversation would be this far out. I'm telling you that all information sources, as I used that information, that I could use it more than four weeks.	2 Q. 3 4 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 Q. 10 A. 11 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 16 A. 17 Q. 18 19 20 A. 21 Q. 22	I think I answered that. Yes or no? MS. CARULAS: Don this is probably about the 10th or 5th time you've asked this question. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it primarily you relied upon her? I think I've used the word principally. Okay. Do you know her educational background? No. Do you know if she's a You know nothing about her educational background? No. Okay. You know that she works for the company that manufactures Duract? Yes. Okay. Was there any indication if you used i more than four weeks something should be done? MS. CARULAS: You're talking What time frame? (BY MR. CARAVONA) At any time you started us ng the drug.

	DEPOSITION OF SIEV		
1 A.	No. 85	1	on not treat pain, but treat the disorder. So as 87
2 Q.	Why not?	2	soon as I can get off of pain medicine, I don't have
3 A.	I saw him at six weeks, not four weeks, with return.	3	to have Duract in the picture and then I'll replace
4	In that office visit we learned that we were off the	4	it with an anti-inflammatory if we still have
5	Codeine. I wanted to start an anti-inflammatory	5	trouble. So I've replaced He's off the Codeine,
6	medicine, which was Lodine and get off the Duract.	6	which we identified on this day, 1/22/98.
7	So I didn't order or pursue laboratory testing	7 Q.	Doctor, he was off the Codeine when he saw you on
8	because the plan was to get off the medicine that	8	December 17th. You took him off it, didn't you?
9	would require that.	9 A.	Yes.
10 Q.	The plan was to get off the Duract on January 22nd?	10 Q.	And you put him on Duract?
11 A.	The record January 22nd, 1998 last paragraph, which	11 A.	I didn't give him the Codeine. He may have some at
12	is treatment, patient was recommended and given a	12	home and he could get it from family doctors or
13	selective injection of Marcaine and Celestone of the	13	other sources, so I ask, are you off Codeine? And
14	right AC joint. Plan is to see the effect of the	14	the answer is, yes in my history, which was the goal
15	injection, along with additional exercises. He was	15	of what I wanted to do with Duract. If you're
16	given Lodine XL anti-infiammatory medication along	16	asking do patients come in and say, actually, I
17	with Duract. And what $\ensuremath{\mbox{I'm}}$ saying is the plan that $\ensuremath{\mbox{I}}$	17	still take Codeine with the Duract, yeah, it
18	was formulating, which if we look at his follow-up	18	happens.
19	we'll see that it happened, is basically given	19 Q.	Doctor, what was your plan to get him off the
20	Lodine XL anti-inflammatory medication in lieu of or	20	Duract? What was the day?
21	as we come off Duract.	21 A.	On 1/22/98 my plan with the Lodine anti-inflammatory
22 Q.	Doctor, you know, maybe I've got a problem with	22	was given in the context of will now come off the
23	reading. Would you read, he was given Lodine XL?	23	Duract.
24	Read the whole sentence.	24 Q.	And that plan was carried out by the fact that you
25 A.	I did read it.	25	gave him
	86		88
1 Q.	What does it say?	1 A.	By next visit.
2 A.	That he was given Lodine XL anti-inflammatory	2 Q.	By next visit. Next visit being six weeks away?
3	medication along with the Duract.	3 A.	During that time to come off of it and take the
4 Q.	So on January 22nd you indicated that he's still	4	Lodine. The next visit was six weeks.
5	taking Duract, you knew that?	5 Q.	Right. So that's 12 weeks of being on the Duract?
6 A.	Yes.	6 A.	I think it would only be 12 weeks if we had renewed
7 Q.	And as a matter of fact, Doctor, on January 23rd he	7	it or something over that time, which he'd have to
8	had another prescription filled? He was given the prescription that day, January	8	contact us about.
9 A. 10		9 Q. 10	How many pills did you give him in addition to the samples, Doctor? Why don't you count it up.
10 11 Q.	22nd. So you weren't taking him off it?	10 11 A.	Are you asking me to count them up?
12 A.	I identified that the plan	12 Q.	You gave him 300. Check it.
13 Q.	Doctor, were you taking him off the Duract on	12 Q. 13 A.	Well, I presume if you have that that's what the
13 Q. 14	January 22nd?	13 A. 14	number is.
15	MS. CARULAS: He's trying to explain.	15 Q.	Yeah. You gave him samples and you gave him 300
16 A.	I was taking him off of it. You're saying taking	16	pills. What was the maximum dosage of Duract that
17	him off of it means that second, that minute. I'm	17	one should have taken a day?
18	coming off of it.	18 A.	One hundred and fifty.
19 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Where does it indicate in here	19 Q.	So that's six pills a day, right?
20	you tell him to reduce the amount of Duract he's	20 A.	Of twenty-five milligram.
21	taking?	21 Q.	So that gives him fifty days of pills, does it not,
22 A.	Well, you're asking me again I'm trying to tell	22	Doctor, in addition to the samples you gave him?
23	you the record says what we've read twice now. What	23	MS. CARULAS: Is this a math test
24	I'm telling you is I know what my plan was and the	24	right now?
25	plan, which I even went back to the beginning, is to	25 A.	Yeah, give me paper and pencil and
99931	MIZANIN REPORTING	SERV	ICE, INC. Pages 85 to 88
			_ ,

1	89 MR.CARAVONA: Ijustwanttomake	1	9 this more than four weeks, that liver enzyme test
2	sure that somebody else in his group didn't	2	should be done?
3	write the other prescriptions. That's all.	3 A.	As a recommendation.
4 A.	Well, if that's your question that's not math. No	4 Q.	You were aware of that, weren't you?
5	one else, to my knowledge, wrote the prescription	5 A.	Yeah.
6	for Ouract.	6 Q.	All right. And you chose to ignore that
7 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, when you write the	7	recommendation on the basis of you were weaning him
8	prescription you look back to see how long, like you	8	off and that there was no symptomatology when you
9	were talking with the Soma with Codeine, how long	9	saw him on January 22nd?
0	he's been on this particular medication, don't you?	10	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. Go
1 A.	Yes.	11	ahead.
2 Q.	And you know how many pills you're giving him, don't	12 A.	There were several questions in that. Restate part
3	you?	13	one.
4 A.	Yes.	14 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well
5 Q.	Except you didn't write down how many samples you	15 A.	I didn't ignore it. I took it into account. I've
6	gave him?	16	answered it. The way that I took it into account i
7 A.	It's a sample or you know	17	I think we want off this medicine. Let's do it ove
3 Q.	Okay. It's a sample?	18	this time period. And I'm trying to reflect it by
) A.	It's one sample. I mean, you know	19	next visit that he's off of it reflects that he
) Q.	But we know for a fact that you prescribed for this	20	understood that plan that I've alluded to I'm sure
1	man 300 pills of Duract.	21	was my plan. I think your point is, but you electe
2 A.	Is there a question?	22	to go beyond four weeks and keep giving it. And I'
3 Q.	How many days of medication would that be?	23	saying that in an individual basis with the decisio
A.	Have we not answered this? I prescribed it on	24	making of I'm trying to get him off of it, I electer
;	1/22/98. We understand that that prescription would	25	to do that.
1	90 allow him to take it longer, but the instruction is	1 Q.	9: Okay. And how does one get a person off of a
2	let's start coming off this medicine.	2	medication?
Q .	But that's not in the record, is it?	3 A.	Well, the method I used is one method because he wa
Α.	It's not in the record, which I've identified at	4	off of it by next visit, so I guess ${f I}$ could start
5	least twice.	5	there.
6 Q.	What rationale did you use to ignore the warnings of	6 Q.	Well, Doctor, when you saw him on the 22nd you gave
7	liver enzyme test with a patient who's on this for	7	him a prescription for 100 more pills. Is that
3	more than four weeks?	8	getting him off it?
)	MS. CARULAS: Just first of all note	9 A.	Did it get him off of it by next visit? I've
)	my objection to the statement that this was	10	answered this.
	a warning. Go ahead.	11 Q.	Yeah, seven weeks later. Yeah, you did. You got
Α.	Ididn't ignore it. I took it into account of my	12	him off
3	decision making.	13 A.	Seven weeks later from 1/22?
I Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. And tell me how you came	14 Q.	December 11 is when he started on it?
5	to this decision process?	15 A.	Well, you said seven weeks later in the context of
5 A.	Well, if we're coming off the medicine and I've not	16	when I gave this prescription on 1/22. I merely
7	identified that there are any problems with the	17	asked is that what you meant?
3	medicine, and we're going to be off the medicine as	18 Q.	No. Doctor, you gave him a prescription on Decembe
- -	a plan, then I wasn't going to pursue liver enzyme	19	llth, didn't you?
)	test or you know, testing in that regard.	20 A.	l've answered that.
Q.	You were aware that it was suggested that this is	21 Q.	All right. You gave him a prescription on December
<u>2</u>	generally ten days or less of medication that should	22	11th and at the pharmacy he filled 50 of them on
- 3	be used, correct?	23	December 12th. He filled 50 on December 18th. He
4 A.	Yes.	24	filled 50 on December 24th. He filled 50 on
5 Q.	You were aware that if the physician is going to use	25	January 9th. He filled 50 on January 23rd, and he
	und und that if the physician is going to use		salladiy sall. The filled of on salladiy Estay and he

	93		95
1	filled 50 on December 9th.	1 Q.	The first time you heard of it?
2 A.	I will either have to take time to confirm each one	2 A.	Of a case report of liver failure.
3	of those, but I really presume that you know that to	3 Q.	Are you sure of that answer? That's the first time
4	be true and I agree.	4	you heard there was any hepatic dysfunction?
5 Q.	That is fact.	5 A.	No.
6 A.	Then I agree.	6 Q.	Liver failure?
7 Q.	So your testimony is that you were weaning him off	7	MS. CARULAS: What his precise
8	this drug as of January 22nd, and your method of	a	testimony was first time he'd heard of a
9	weaning him off the drug and not taking the liver	9	case report of a liver failure is what the
10	test was to give him a prescription for 100 more	10	testimony
11	pi1ls?	11 A.	I use liver failure. I think we've established that
12	MS. CARULAS: Don, he's told you his	12	is there elevation of liver enzyme that I knew that
13	rationale. He's answered your question.	13	back before I prescribed it that that was in the
14	Now all you're doing is giving a speech and	14	previous studies on the medicine and we understood
15	arguing with him. What is your question	15	that to be a risk of the medicine. And I implied
16	that you haven't asked before?	16	that in the anti-inflammatory class in all medicines
17 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did the insert indicate to you	17	there can be risk of liver problems.
18	that hepatic dysfunction was a concern?	18	But if you're asking was I aware that liver
19 A.	Yes.	19	failure to this degree could be associated with
20 Q.	Okay. Did you see any indication of hepatic	20	Duract, it was at the academy meeting because I
21	dysfunction on January 22nd?	21	recall the irony of when this occurred that I
22 A.	I did not.	22	wondered if it was related.
23 Q.	Would you show me in your record where it was noted?	23 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever receive any
24 A.	The record is silent on that.	24	correspondence in February from the Wyeth
25 Q.	The record is silent on that. Were you aware on	25	Laboratories?
1	94 January 22nd when you prescribed 100 more pills that	1 A.	96 Not to my knowledge.
2	hepatic dysfunction could occur insidiously without	2 Q.	Did Lynn Renz ever come up to your offices in
3	any symptoms, whatsoever?	3	February and talk to you about the February 6th
4 A.	I knew that before Duract was ever done because that	4	letter?
5	can be common to many medicines.	5 A.	I can only state a conversation she had had with me.
6 Q.	Yet you chose not to run the liver enzyme test on	6	I don't know what she may have done with others.
7	January 22nd or thereafter?	7 Q.	Handing you what has been marked Plaintiff's
8	MS. CARULAS: That's already been	8	Exhibit 1.
9	asked and answered.	9	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 1
10 A.	It's answered.	10	marked for identification.)
11 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. Now, did you come to learn	11 A.	Is there a question?
12	that there was difficulty with this drug at any time	12 Q.	Are you done reading it?
13	after the January 22nd meeting?	13	(Witness reviewing document.)
14	MS. BITTENCE: Objection.	14 A.	Okay. l've read it.
15 A.	Yes.	15 Q.	Does that letter refresh your recollection as being
16 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) When?	16	sent to your offices, Doctor?
17 A.	Well, let me start with the record. On 3/24/98	17 A.	I can only recall if it would be sent to me. I
18	have a note that I received a voice mail about Mr.	18	can't recall about whether it goes to someone else.
19	Kenneth Ruttig having a liver transplant on 3/22/98	19 Q.	Do you recall Lynn Renz taking a laminated copy of
20	and I recall I was at the orthopedic academy meeting	20	this and walking up to you and saying, Doctor,
21	in New Orleans. And I recall when I answered this,	21	there's a problem here?
22	that it was ironic to me that I had just heard that	22 A.	No.
23	there had been cases reported of liver failure.	23 Q.	Do you recall Lynn Renz saying that the inserts
24 Q.	I'm sorry. When was this?	24	on Duract are going to be changed?
25 A.	I believe I learned this at the academy meeting.	25 A.	No.

•

1 Q.	97 Do you recall anybody in your office •• well, anyone	1	Duract? • 99
2	in your office indicating or talking to you from	2	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection to the
2	February 6th until Mr. Ruttig's next visit on March	3	long compound question, but go ahead if you
4	5th that there was liver failure, some requiring	4	can answer it.
5	transplants as a result of taking Duract?	5 A.	I think you said, you know, in no time during this
6 A.	Not that I recall.	6	time did you talk with Lynn Renz and. I mean, I
7 Q.	How many of your colleagues were utilizing Duract at	7	don't recall talking with Lynn Renz about a box
8	Northeast during this period of time?	8	warning. That's a part of that question. And then
9 A.	I don't know as fact.	9	there were others and I can't keep up with compound
10 Q.	Doctor, as we sit here today are you telling us that	10	questions.
11	the first time you ever heard there was severe	11 Q.	- (BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, would agree that with the
12	hepatitis or liver failure or that there was a	12	box warning of February 6th that you continued Mr.
13	black box warning on the Duract, was when you were	13	Ruttig on the medication thereafter?
14	at the meeting in New Orleans for the orthopedic	14 A.	With knowledge of the box warning
15	seminars?	15 Q.	No. No.
16 A.	No. What I said I learned at the academy by a	16 A.	•• or that one existed?
17	method was that I had heard that there are cases	17 Q.	You agree that after February 6th you continued to
18	reported of liver failure that are being associated	18	keep Mr. Ruttig on Duract?
19	with Duract.	19 A.	We've answered that. We've established \cdots
20 Q.	Is that the first time that you ever heard that	20 Q.	If you had been aware of the letter, which is marked
21	information?	21	Plaintiff's Exhibit 1, what would you have done?
22 A.	I think I answered that.	22 A.	I would try to follow the recommendations that are
23 Q.	At the academy meeting?	23	in the box warning.
24 A.	Right.	24 Q.	Which are?
25 Q.	Never heard it at all in February?	25 A.	Duract is indicated for short-term (10 days or less)
1 A.	Not that I recall. 98	1	100 management of acute pain and is not indicated for
1 A. 2 Q.	Well, if you would have recalled it and received	2	long-term use.
3	this letter, you would have acted on something as	3	While not recommended, if a physician
4	strong as this letter, wouldn't you?	4	determines that the risk of longer use is justified
5 A.	I certainly believe I would.	5	by the potential benefit, the patient's
6 Q.	You're not sure? You believe you would have?	6	transaminases and bilirubin, must be closely
7 A.	I think I used the word certainly.	7	monitored for signs of hepatotoxicity.
8 Q.	Now, you agree this letter is dated February 6th,	8	Patients should be advised to take this
9	don't you, Doctor?	9	medication as directed.
10 A.	I agree.	10	So I would, in this box warning, have to define
11 Q.	There has been testimony sworn under oath that Lynn	11	not indicated for long-term use. I'd have to define
12	Renz said that she came up to your office and had a	12	what is long-term use. I'd have to determine the
13	copy and showed it to you: There is further	13	risk of longer use is justified by potential
14	testimony that Wyeth mailed these to all of the	14	benefit. I would have to make a decision about this
15	physicians. And as you sit here you're saying if	15	knowledge. Now, is it worth the benefit of pain
16	you would have received notice of this, you	16	relief in him versus getting him strictly off of it.
17	certainly would have done something?	17	If the risk of longer use was a certain amount of
18 A.	I'm not sure of your question.	18	time and I had exceeded it, I would need to get
19 Q.	My question is, therefore, you never received this	19	enzymes. And then I would need to advise the
20	letter marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 1?	20	patient to take the medication as directed.
21 A.	I've answered it.	21 Q.	Doctor, as of February 6th was Kenneth Ruttig on
22 Q.	And Lynn Renz never talked to you and you never	22	Duract more than ten days?
23	heard from any of your colleagues at any time prior	23 A.	Yes.
24	to the academy meeting in March, that there was	24 Q.	He was on it substantially longer than ten days,
	severe hepatitis or liver failures associated with	25	wasn't he?

ΙΑ.	101 What's substantial? I mean, we can do the math.	1	103 risk of longer use. That means there's an option
2 Q.	Well, if you would have been aware of this warning	2	for the physician to use it longer. But if he
3	where they say, if you determine the risk is longer,	3	chooses to use it longer justified by the potential
4	please have certain testing done. If you would have	4	benefit, then he patient's transaminases and
5	known of the information in this letter on February	5	bilirubin must be closely monitored. I think your
6	6th, would you have called Ken Ruttig and told him	6	question was you'd have to stop it. I don't see
7	to go have his liver enzymes checked?	7	that it says you must stop it.
, 8 A.	The goal would be to follow this warning, yes.	8 Q.	But you must have his liver enzymes checked?
9 Q.	Would you have continued to prescribe Duract with	9 A.	That's their statement.
10 Q.	this if you had knowledge of this warning?	10 Q.	Would you comply with that?
11 A.	I cannot expect that I'd do that.		And if we're to follow the recommendations we would
	-	11 A.	
12 Q.	All right. So, Doctor, based upon your actions,	12	do it, and I've already stated that I would expect
13	which were you never did a liver enzyme test, did	13	to do that.
14	you?	14 Q.	And if you did that and found them highly elevated,
15 A.	No.	15	would you then discontinue the medication?
16 Q.	You never discontinued the Duract after February	16 A.	Well, what's highly? I mean, there's upper limit,
17	6th, did you? I mean, you continued to prescribe it	17	normal, borderline elevation, three times normal,
18	after February 6th, agreed?	18	eight times normal. And I mean, there's different
19 A.	Yes.	19	degrees of elevated liver enzyme.
20 Q.	Can we, therefore, conclude that you never received	20 Q.	Okay. Let's talk about the degree that devastated
21	warning from Wyeth via the letter of February 6th or	21	Kenneth Ruttig.
22	by any of your colleagues or by any representative?	22 A.	Is there a question?
23	MS. BITTENCE: Objection.	23 Q.	Yeah. When you became aware in March that Mr.
24 A.	Yes.	24	Ruttig had a severe problem and you kind of
25 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) And if you would have been aware	25	associated it with Duract, did you make How did
1	102 on February 6th of what is contained in Plaintiff's	1	you become aware of it on March 24th?
1 2	Exhibit 1, you would have taken the steps to, No. 1,	1 2	-
	EXHIBIT I, YOU WOULD HAVE LAKEN THE SLEPS LO, NO. 1,		MC CADILLAC: Mait a minute new Are
	diagontinuo the mediantion?		MS. CARULAS: Wait a minute now. Are
3	discontinue the medication?	3	we
4 A.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given	3 4	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go
4 A. 5	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information.	3 4 5 Q.	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr.
4 A. 5 6 Q.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver	3 4 5 Q. 6	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem?
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct?	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A.	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr.
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr. Kenneth Ruttig. I contacted Joan Hoak, who is the
4 A. 5 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must?	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12	we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr. Kenneth Ruttig. I contacted Joan Hoak, who is the patient's sister, and learned that the patient has
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored.	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13	<pre>we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr. Kenneth Ruttig. I contacted Joan Hoak, who is the patient's sister, and learned that the patient has had recent medical problems of liver failure and was</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me.	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr. Kenneth Ruttig. I contacted Joan Hoak, who is the patient's sister, and learned that the patient has had recent medical problems of liver failure and was transferred from Akron General to Cleveland Clinic</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A.	I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored.	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr. Kenneth Ruttig. I contacted Joan Hoak, who is the patient's sister, and learned that the patient has had recent medical problems of liver failure and was</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q.	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah.</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>we MR. CARAVONA: Let's go (BY MR. CARAVONA) How did you become aware that Mr. Ruttig had a problem? The record dated 3/24/98, upon returning from the academy meeting on Monday evening 3/23/98, I received or checked my voice mail. But it says I received a voice mail regarding a patient Mr. Kenneth Ruttig. I contacted Joan Hoak, who is the patient's sister, and learned that the patient has had recent medical problems of liver failure and was transferred from Akron General to Cleveland Clinic</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A.	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q.	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 19	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 19	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the patient's transaminases</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 19 20	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the patient's transaminases (particularly ALT), and bilirubin, must be closely</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 19 20 21	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the patient's transaminases (particularly ALT), and bilirubin, must be closely monitored for signs of hepatotoxicity. I believe</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the patient's transaminases (particularly ALT), and bilirubin, must be closely monitored for signs of hepatotoxicity. I believe your question was given this warning would I</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>we</pre>
4 A. 5 6 Q. 7 8 A. 9 10 11 12 Q. 13 A. 14 Q. 15 A. 16 Q. 17 A. 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>I think I've stated what I expect I would do given this piece of information. Discontinue the medication and have his liver enzymes checked, correct? It says, while not recommended, if a physician determines the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the enzymes transaminases and bilirubin Must? must be closely monitored. Excuse me. I'll read it word-for-word then. Yeah. While not recommended, if a physician determines that the risk of longer use is justified by the potential benefit, the patient's transaminases (particularly ALT), and bilirubin, must be closely monitored for signs of hepatotoxicity. I believe your question was given this warning would I discontinue the medicine, meaning strictly. It</pre>	3 4 5 Q. 6 7 A. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>we</pre>

1 A.	105 The last evaluation was on March 5th and the	1	107 happened, so they're aware of it.
2	transcription is March 17th, '98, so and alluding	2 Q.	So let me ask you this, Doctor. You wrote that she
3	to the record that it exists, yes.	3	was aware that Duract had case reports of liver
4 Q.	What did you do after receiving that information?	4	problems. What did you do to investigate her
5 A.	I contacted Joan Hoak. I called her.	5	statement that there were other liver problems?
6 Q.	And you wrote the note?	6 A.	Well, I had already heard there were liver problems .
7 A.	Right.	7	at the academy meeting before she said that.
8 Q.	What did you do after receiving information that one	8 Q.	Did you do anything to notify your patients who were
9	of your patients had a severe case of liver disease	9 Q.	on Duract?
10	and it was suspected it was from a medication that	10	MS. CARULAS: I'm going to object as
10		10	
	you gave him?		to anything with any other patients. I
12 A.	I brought it to the attention of Lynn Renz and asked	12	don't think that's an appropriate question
13	what process that we do appropriate reporting.	13	to get into other patient's care.
14 Q.	When did you call her?	14	MR. CARAVONA: I think it's very
15 A.	What I recall is bringing it to her attention in the	15	appropriate.
16	office, and I believe it was immediately close to	16 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you notify your other
17	when this occurred.	17	pat ients?
18 Q.	You waited for her to come in the office?	18	MS. CARULAS: I disagree. We're not
19 A.	Well, I didn't know that Duract was implicated yet.	19	going to start guessing and getting into
20	I just read that in the note. I think that once I	20	charts \dot{in} issue of other patients and his
21	understood that it could be in talking with Lynn and	21	recollection. We're here to talk about Ken
22	her stating that it's had cases of liver failure, as	22	Ruttig, so that's not an appropriate
23	you've heard, that it was then, how do we report	23	question.
24	this? The record is silent on what day that is.	24 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, did you send other
25 Q.	The record is silent. Would you agree when you	25	patients to Akron General Hospital to have their
+			
1	106 dictated this note on March 24th, that there was a	1	108 liver enzymes checked in the month of March?
2	very severe situation with one of your patients?	2	MS. CARULAS: I do not want you to
2 3 A.	Abso 1u te 1y.	3	guess about other patients.
4 Q.	And as you sit here you can't tell me whether or not	4	MR. CARAVONA: He doesn't have to
- Q. 5	you sought out that drug rep immediately or she	5	
6			guess.
	you waited until she came in?	6 A. 7 Q.	What's the question?
7 A.	Well, I took it		(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you send other patients of
8	MS. CARULAS: He's just asking if you	8	yours who were taking Duract to Akron General
9	have a specific recollection of the date.	9	Hospital to have their liver enzymes checked?
10 A.	I don't know the date, but I took it very seriously	10 A.	No.
11	and was pursuing the method we do it and I mean,	11	MS. CARULAS: Answer it only if you
12	I	12	can.
13 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What was your method? What was	13 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) No? Did you send patients of
14	your method?	14	yours to any other medical facility to have their
15 A.	Well, I was awaiting, I guess Cleveland Clinic to	15	liver enzymes checked as a result of taking Duract?
16	see if indeed Duract was implicated. I mean	16	MS. CARULAS: Objection.
17 Q.	Did you have any other	17 A.	No.
18 A.	The etiology of the liver failure apparently is	18 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) In your group, Doctor, how often
19	still pending per Joan, who is a nurse, meaning	19	do you and your fellow colleagues meet to discuss
20	she's got some medical background to know where we	20	cases tha't you' re handl ing?
21	are with this.	21 A.	I don't know that we formally meet to discuss cases
22 Q.	Yeah.	22	on the
23 A.	She is aware of the recent notification of the	23 Q.	Were you in the office from in the month of
24	drug company that Duract has indeed played some	24	February?
25	role. I mean, it's not the first case it's ever	25 A.	To my knowledge.
		GEDV	$\mathbf{CE} \mathbf{NG} \qquad \mathbf{Deccal} \mathbf{10E} \mathbf{te} 108$

	DEPOSITION OF SIEV	CN LTF	FFII, M.D.
1 Q.	109 Is there any chance that you could have been out of	1	(Witness reviewing document.)
2	the United States?	2 A.	Yes.
3 A.	No.	3 Q.	Okay. And what is that?
4 Q.	Did you ever talk with any pharmacists at any time	4 A.	It's an adverse experience record.
5	regarding the Duract medication?	5 Q.	And do you know who filled that out?
6 A.	I would if I'd call in the prescription.	6 A.	I did.
7 q.	Did anyone ever indicate to you that you might be	7 Q.	And how did you come about filling this out?
8	prescribing too much?	8 A.	I brought this knowledge of Mr. Ruttig's liver
9 A.	No.	9	failure with possible association to Duract at that
10 Q.	Did you ever have any discussions after Mr. Ruttig's	10	time to Lynn Renz and asked, what do we do? How do
11	episode with any pharmacist?	11	we bring this to attention or what should we do?
12 A.	I'm not sure. Have I talked to pharmacists after	12	And she, as I recall, told me that someone will be
13	this happened	13	in contact with you for information. And I have a
14 Q.	About Duract.	14	note in the chart that a Dr. Rick Jones at
15 A.	about Duract?	15	610-971-4172, so I called on 4/9/98. I believe I
16 Q.	About Duract.	16	gave some information from the chart at that time.
17 A.	I don't recall that I have.	17	And then this adverse experience record came, I
18 Q.	Did you continue to prescribe Duract after March	18	think as a result of that, which I filled out on
19	24th of 1998?	19	5/20/98.
20 A.	No.	20 Q.	Now, I know you don't know exactly when you met with
21 q.	So on that day you quit?	21	Lynn Renz, but you met with her and indicated the
22 A.	I would say that I did not prescribe it after this	22	difficulty with Mr. Ruttig, correct?
23	event.	23 A.	Yes.
24 Q.	Of March 24th?	24 Q.	Thinking back can you tell me what her reaction was
25 A.	As of gaining this information, yes.	25	at that time?
			112
1	MR. CARAVONA: Mark this Plaintiff's	1 A.	That it was unfortunate and sad.
2	Exhibit 2.	2 Q.	Did she ask you how long you had been prescribing
3	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 2	3	the medication?
4	marked for identification.)	4 A.	I don't recall that. I think it was how's he doing
5	(Witness reviewing document.)	5	and what do you know and then what are we supposed
6 A.	Okay.	6	to do? I don't
7 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, Plaintiff's Exhibit 2 did	7 Q.	Well, let me ask you this, Doctor. When you clied
8	you recall receiving that correspondence from	8	her, can you paraphrase it as best you can wha you
9	Weth-Ayerst Laboratories?	9	said to her?
10 A.	I don't recall whether I received it, but I recall	10	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection.
11	reading this. I don't know how it was brought to my	11 A.	I'm not sure I called her. I think I talked with
12	attention or where it came from. I think in the	12	her in the office at a date very close to when I
13	context of my interest of Duract by this point I was	13	was, again, pursuing what do I do here with th s
14	seeking this type stuff.	14	information.
15	MS. BITTENCE: Can we have some	15 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did she inquire as to how long
16	identification of what that is, date, to,	16	Mr. Ruttig had been on the medication?
17	from?	17 A.	I don't recall that. You know
18	MR. CARAVONA: Yeah. That's the	18 Q.	That would have been very pertinent, wouldn't it?
19	letter of June 22nd, 1998. Exhibit 2 is	19 A.	Well, I think that was
20	the February 6th letter, I believe.	20	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. I
21	MS. BITTENCE: Thank you.	21	think this is very argumentative, but go
22	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 3	22	ahead.
23	marked for identification.)	23 A.	the context of the discussion was, you know,
24 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, handing you what has been	24	Lynn, we understand this is a patient of mine I
27			
25	marked Exhibit 3, do you recognize that?	25	prescribed Duract. That's why I'm bringing it to

•

23 Q. 24	Okay. The reason I brought that name up is Lynn Renz told me that she would have several seminars at	23 24 A.	ahead. day-to-day exposure is not just NOA. ∣mean, it
22 A.	That name doesn't do much for me.	22	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. Go
21	Dr. Nickels from this area?	21 A.	Well, my
20	areas I want to get into. Did you ever hear of a	20	letter?
19	wrapped up pretty soon now. There's some other	19	Group, none of you knew about this February 6th
18 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, I think I can get this	18	is yourself and your colleagues at the Northeast
17	(Short recess taken.)	17	find out. As of March 24th what you're telling me
16	being done, five minutes.	16 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay. And that's what I want to
15	four minutes and we'll be pretty close to	15 A.	It was news to whoever I spoke to.
14	MR. CARAVONA: I'm going to take about	14	go ahead.
13 A.	I do not recall that comment.	13	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection, but
12 Q.	She never made that comment to you?	12 A.	It was
11 A.	I don't	11 Q.	What did they say?
10 Q.			Learned about it.
	That never occurred?	9 A. 10	
9 A.	Yes. What's your question?	9 A.	I think that was very much the mode right after I
8 Q.	On February 6th we warned you people about this.	8	say, hey, guys, have you heard about this?
7 A.	Yes, I'd remember that.	7 Q.	All right. Did you go to any of your colleagues and
6 Q.	it was mailed to your offices?	6 A.	Right.
5 A.	Yes.	5	some problems with liver failures at that meeting?
4	showed it to you	4 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) But she did indicate there were
3	Doctor, here's the letter, I brought it up and	- 3 A.	Yeah, I think I've answered that.
2 Q.	Would you have recalled if she would have said,	2	asked and answered.
1	discussion that specific.	1	116 MS. CARULAS: Objection. It's been
25 A.	I don't know that I recall the specifics of that	24 Q. 25	Lynn she never brought that letter up?
24	academy at the end of March?	24 Q.	Okay. So if I'm accurate then, when you met with
23	Duract or problems severe in nature were at the	23	what's, you know, going on with this medicine.
21 Q.	heard of any liver failures or transplants with	22	that they were that I started to look more into
20 A. 21 Q.	Did you indicate to her that the first time you	20	Ruttig was seeking counsel or I was being notified
20 A.	Not to my knowledge.	20	It's when I learned that he was seeking Mr.
19	attention?	19 A.	I don't know what you mean by you filed a complaint.
18	on February 6th when you brought that to her	18	first time you ever saw that February 6th letter?
17 Q.	There was no discussion about the black box letter	17	complaint, which is contained in your file, is the
16	discussion.	16 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) You mean when I filed the
15 A.	Idon't recall that. That was not the mood of the	15	picture.
14	1, did she say anything about that on that date?	14	think when legal proceedings were coming into the
13	letter February 6th sent to you, Plaintiff's Exhibit	13	actually understanding a box warning would be, I
12 Q.	Did she indicate to you, my God, Doctor, we had a	12	liver failure. We've established that. I would say
11	how do we go about that?	10 11 A.	I mean, it's in general after the learning about
10	and then well, then what do we do, report it and	10	know.
9	there's early case reports that may be associated	9	MS. CARULAS: Don't guess. If you
8 A.	Idon't recall that we knew. Idon't It was	8	6th letter?
7 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What was her response to that?	7	Exhibit 1, which I gave you, which was the February
6	another disease or do we know? And I think	6 Q.	Okay. When did you first learn of that Plaintiff's
5	medicines or is it elderly or is it when they have	5 A.	I don't recall it.
4	only in a certain length of time or is it with other	4	about Duract. You never heard the name Dr. Nickels?
3	on with these liver cases? What do you know? Is it	3	staff nurses who would go in and they would talk
2	Duract in the picture and, you know, what is going	2	It would either be physicians or secretaries or
		1	be the guest speaker who would talk to the group.

		Г	
1	I was, you know, probably you know, recall	1 Q.	No one said that to you?
2	being open about it and asking and inquiring, but I	2 A.	Not that I recall.
3	don't remember specifically.	3 Q.	When you prescribed Duract to Ken, did you go over
4 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) And no one knew of this letter of	4	the side effects with him?
5	February 6th?	5 A.	Just to start the record is silent on what
6	MS. CARULAS: Objection as to the mind	6	discussion would be. What I do recall,
7	set of other people. He's already told you	7	specifically, is discussing the nature of I'd like
8	he doesn't recall the specifics, so I don't	8	to use a non-narcotic, non-addicting medicine and
9	think that's a fair question.	9	get you off Soma that has Codeine. And the reason I
10 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) And, Doctor, I want to be fair	10	like to get you off Codeine is it can be habit
11	with you. I guess what I'm getting at is you found	11	forming, it can have its own side effects in the
12	out on March 24th and shortly thereafter after	12	narcotic category, and I'd rather use a non-narcotic
13	talking a rep that there was a liver dysfunction	13	for your pain.
14	problem with Duract, correct?	14	You've been on medicines. Medicines You
15	MS. BITTENCE: Objection.	15	know, what did I specifically say after that. I
16 A.	Yes, but if I could be specific, I learned that a	16	know what I generally say. What I recall in this
17	patient of mine had liver failure and I learned in	17	discussion is understanding he was already on some
18	at the academy meeting prior to it that not liver	18	medicines that have risks that he's been on. And so
19	dysfunction, but liver failure even to the point of	19	I take the discussion of these additional medicines
20	transplant. I don't know about fatal or not at that	20	in that context and discuss
21	point.	21 Q.	Did you ever mention to him anything about hepatic
22 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Okay.	22	dysfunction?
23 A.	And I brought that information of liver failure to	23 A.	Well, I wouldn't use that term. Generally, I'll say
24	Lynn and she mentioned that, yes, she does know that	24	that all medicines have side effects. They can be
25	some cases have been done. And I said, this is	25	allergic and they're metabolized by kidney and liver
		·	
1	another one. 118	1	120 and there can be problems. Specifically, did I say
2 Q.	Okay. With this liver failure of your patient, you	2	that or hepatic dysfunction with him, I don't
3	did discuss it with your colleagues, didn't you?	3	recall.
4	MS. CARULAS: This has been asked and	4 Q.	Did you ask him to notify you if anything occurred?
5	answered.	5 A.	What I generally do is ask, No. 1, are there any
6	MR. CARAVONA: Yeah.	6	questions when we're done. And I generally say if
7 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, did any of them say to you,	7	there's any problems, call. That's a general
8	well, yeah, we got information on that back in	8	statement meaning with therapy, with the injection,
9	February?	9	anything we've done. And I often say, you know,
10 A.	Not that I recall.	10	call me or medical doctor.
11 Q.	Did it appear news to all of your colleagues that	11 Q.	Do you have with you or does the group have the
12	you talked to?	12	promotional materials that were given to them by
13 A.	I think I used that term. 🧳	13	Lynn Renz?
14 Q.	Did you discuss it with personnel at the hospital?	14 A.	Not to my knowledge.
15 A.	Who do you mean by personnel? I don't know,	15 Q.	Who would have knowledge as to whether or not they
16	specifically, who I talked with with. I talked. I	16	still exist at your group?
17	talked. I was open. I said, I'm seeking	17 A.	Well, I think you requested that in the
18	information. I'm learning. I'm asking, you know,	18	Interrogatories and we pursued it and so we don't
19	what you know	19	have it.
20 Q.	And at no time during all of that information you	20 Q.	You don't have it?
	were seeking did anyone say, well, yeah, they	21 A.	Right.
21	changed the insert, there's a black box warning on	22 Q.	Okay, In the Interrogatories that you mentioned you
21 22			used the word representatives plural and the only
22	that drug?	23	used the word representatives, plural and the only
21 22 23 24 A.		23 24	name we've been talking about is Lynn Renz. Is

1 A .	121 Well, understand that Don Qualters was a rep for	1 Q.	123 There's no way for your You're computerized at
2	this medicine as well.	2	your system, are you not
3 Q.	Okay.	3 A.	Yeah.
4 A.	And a face or an image of him doesn't come to mind	4 Q.	with patients? There would be no way to pull up
5	with that name.	5	all patients who have been prescribed a certain
6 Q.	But Lynn was the one you contacted when you found	6	drug?
7	out about the liver failure with Ken?	7 A.	Well, I'm not saying I don't recognize a method. I
8 A.	Yes.	8	didn't know I was challenged to do so. I just
9 Q.	Is it accurate to say that Lynn serviced the	9	stated that I hadn't. And then after we answered it
10	Northeast Group more regularly than Don Qualters?	10	that way, I didn't know I was challenged to go
11 A.	I don't know that information.	11	figure out how to do it. There's the altruistic
12 Q.	Who gave	12	method of you just check every chart, which is
13 A.	I'm in office on Wednesday and I don't know if	13	cumbersome.
14	that's a variable. I mean So is Tuesday or	14 Q.	Did you do that after you found out one of your
15	Monday a better day for someone else, I don't know,	15	patients had liver failure?
16	but I'm regularly there on Wednesday.	16 A.	Check
17 Q.	Let's talk about you.	17 Q.	Every chart?
18 A.	Okay.	18 A.	every chart
19 g.	The rep that you relied upon most to learn about	19 Q.	Yeah.
20	Duract and the precautions and the use of it?	20 A.	of mine or
21 A.	The way it worked out with who I had the exposure	21 0.	Yeah.
22	with and started with and then continued that	22 A.	I didn't understand that I was recommended or
23	relationship was Lynn.	23	instructed to do so.
24 Q.	Did you ever talk to Don Qualters about Duract?	24 Q.	Do you think it would have been prudent to do that
25 A.	I don't recall.	25	with one of your patients having liver failure?
1 g.	122 I know you indicated you had no conversations with		124 MS.CARULAS: Just note my objection.
2	the pharmacist at Giant Eagle before you had notice	2	I mean, clearly we're here to talk about
3	of Ken's liver failure. Did you have any	3	Ken Ruttig.
4	discussions with the pharmacist at Giant Eagle after	4	MR. CARAVONA: Okay. I understand. I
5	the liver failure?	5	know.
6 A.	I think we answered, but not to my knowledge.	6	MS. CARULAS: And I To my
7 Q.	Did you attempt to check how many doses you gave him	7	knowledge you don't have a class action
8	of the Duract, or how many he filled?	8	suit going here, so I don't think we can
9 A.	Of Mr. Ruttig?	9	get into what he did as to all other
10 g.	Yeah.	10	patients.
11 A.	I checked the prescriptions in our record in the	11	MR. CARAVONA: I'm asking what he did
12	chart. I understood in my last note identified that	12	once he found out one of his patients had
13	he was not taking it. I don't think I totaled them	13	liver failure. Did he contact them and
14	up. I understood that what he's taking in the past	14	notify them of the problem?
15	he's taken.	15	MS. CARULAS: Well, it has no
16 Q.	Okay.	16	relevance to this case.
17 A.	And he's off of it.	17	MR. CARAVONA: Oh, I think it does.
18 Q.	In one of the Interrogatories I asked you the number	18	MS. CARULAS: How?
10 <u>0</u> . 19	of people you prescribed Duract to and your response	19	MR. CARAVONA: I don't have to explain
20	was, unable to determine at this time. As you sit	20	that to you. If you want to object to it
21	here today, have you been able to calculate the	21	we can do that, but it's not privileged and
22	number of people you did do that for?	22	I'm not asking him for the names. I'm
23 A.	No.	23	asking if he found out who those people
24 Q.	Did you attempt to?	24	were and did he contact them.
25 A.	I don't know how you'd definitely go about that.	25	MS. CARULAS: I understand what you
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	,

1	125 are saying, but my understanding is any	1	127
2	evidence has to be reasonably calculated to	2	Duract? •
3	lead to the discovery of admissible	2 3 A.	MS. CARULAS: Objection.
	-		I didn't know, as my note says, the etiology of the
4	evidence. And I don't see how in any	4	liver failure apparently is still pending.
5	remote fashion that can.	5 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, what about on Exhibit 3
6	MR. CARAVONA: Well, if he	6	when you filled that out? To your right hand.
7	MS. CARULAS: If you want to	7 A.	You mean on May 20th?
8	MR. CARAVONA: If he sent them for	8 Q.	Yeah.
9	blood test it did.	9 A.	I Yeah, by then I knew that the reason why
10 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, did you try to find out	10	filling out an adverse experience record was that it
11	who was on Duract?	11	was warranted that Duract could be associated.
12	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection. I	12 Q.	And you didn't find it necessary to contact any of
13	guess his question is, did you go through	13	your patients, based upon the information you had in
14	every single chart to find out who was on	14	March, who were on Duract to go have their liver
15	Duract? And I object to it, but go ahead.	15	enzymes checked?
16 A.	No.	16	MS. CARULAS: Objection. That's
17 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you know and call any of your	17	already been asked and answered.
18	patients who were on Duract and warn them of what	18 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) All right. One more time and
19	you had learned?	19	I'lllet you alone.
20	MS. CARULAS: Objection.	20	MS. 'CARULAS: Objection.
21 A.	I understand your question and I will give the best	21 A.	I think I've answered it. There's six more days in
22	answer I can. But as of the $3/24$ or give me a	22	March.
23	second $3/24/98$ as this information is coming to	23 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What about the people who were on
24	head, I can honestly say I feel as if I very	24	it for a period of time and could have been
25	responsibly began to react to this information.	25	progressing to the stage of liver failure, did you
1	126 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1.	1	worry about them if they had been on it for more
1 2	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1,		worry about them if they had been on it for more
2	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr.	2	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days?
	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or		worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection.
2 3 4	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you	2 3 4 A.	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me.
2 3 4 5	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable.	2 3 4 A. 5 Q.	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing?
2 3 4 5 6	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information.	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A.	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot.
2 3 4 5 6 7	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it,	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q.	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months.	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q.	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13	<pre>worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15	worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q.	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16 17	What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time?	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16 17 18	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16 17 18 19 A.	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 19	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer that. We've been round and round about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16 17 18 19 A. 20	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 19 20	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer that. We've been round and round about this whole line of questioning. It is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16 17 18 19 A. 20 21	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. I don't recall that specific question, but again, I've answered that I'm not using it anymore at that point, so I'm not prescribing it. 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 21	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer that. We've been round and round about this whole line of questioning. It is not appropriate or admissible in the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 0. 14 15 16 17 18 19 A. 20 21 22 Q.	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. I don't recall that specific question, but again, I've answered that I'm not using it anymore at that point, so I'm not prescribing it. 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 21 22	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer that. We've been round and round about this whole line of questioning. It is not appropriate or admissible in the first place.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 Q. 14 15 16 17 18 19 A. 20 21	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. I don't recall that specific question, but again, I've answered that I'm not using it anymore at that point, so I'm not prescribing it. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you knew one of your patients in all probability, based upon the conversations 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Q.	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer that. We've been round and round about this whole line of questioning. It is not appropriate or admissible in the first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 0. 14 15 16 17 18 19 A. 20 21 22 Q.	 What I don't know at this point in time is, No. 1, is indeed Duract implicated in my patient Mr. Ruttig. I didn't know if it was hepatitis A or B or sorosis. I didn't know if it's a matter of if you have these four things, then Duract is a variable. So I'm gathering information. I wouldn't know I mean, rare things can occur with medicine. I did not check every chart to call every patient on Duract to say, stop it, because that isn't what it had evolved to. I mean, if it was that evident the manufacture itself didn't take it off for several more months. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Is it your testimony that when. you did bring this to Lynn's attention, she didn't indicate to you that there was any necessity to monitor people who had been on for extended periods of time? MS. CARULAS: Note an objection. I don't recall that specific question, but again, I've answered that I'm not using it anymore at that point, so I'm not prescribing it. 	2 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 Q. 17 18 19 20 21 22	 worry about them if they had been on it for more than ten days? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I worried plenty, believe me. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But did nothing? I did a lot. MS. CARULAS: Don't answer that. Okay. We're not going to answer that. (BY MR. CARAVONA) What did you do? What did you do? MS. CARULAS: He's already discussed with you what he did, who he contacted, the forms he filled out. Okay? MR. CARAVONA: He filled out forms. MS. CARULAS: Right. (BY MR. CARAVONA) But you did nothing for any of your other patients, did you, to notify them? MS. CARULAS: Doctor, don't answer that. We've been round and round about this whole line of questioning. It is not appropriate or admissible in the first place.

а

1	129 MS.CARULAS: Note myobjection.Go	1	131 unforeseen.and we're in the process of gathering
2	ahead.	2	information.
3 A.	I don't believe I did, no.	3 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, they weren't unforeseen,
4 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Did he ever call you?	4	were they?
5 A.	Not to my knowledge.	5	MS. CARULAS: Objection. I don't
6 Q.	Did you ever talk to Pam Hughes about what happened	6	understand the question.
7	to Ken Ruttig?	7	MS. BITTENCE: Objection.
8 A.	I don't recall specific conversation.	8 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doesn't that letter of February
9 Q.	When you came to learn of the February 6th letter,	9	6th indicate that there are reported cases and that
10	was she there and did you say to her, hey, why	10	you must monitor the liver enzymes after extended
11	didn't I get this letter?	11	use?
12	MS. CARULAS: Objection.	12 A.	I think I've answered that, yes.
13 A.	I don't understand the question.	13 Q.	Yeah. So there's no question they knew everybody
14 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Well, you came to learn there was	14	knew about it on February 6th?
15	a letter sent out to all of the physicians regarding	15	MS. CARULAS: Objection. I don't know
16	this drug?	16	Wait a minute. Wait a minute. I mean,
17 A.	I don't understand it's to all physicians, because	17	the question to you is everybody knew?
18	I'm trying to tell you, and the only one I can	18	Who's everybody?
19	answer for is me, that I don't know that I had it.	19	MR. CARAVONA: Well, he's indicating
20 Q.	I understand that. But did you eventually learn	20	that it was still not sure whether or not
21	that physicians did, in fact, receive this letter?	21	there were liver problems with Duract. And
22 A.	Yes.	22	I'm indicating to him that this company
23 Q.	Okay. Did you ever go to Pam and say, Pam, why	23	sent out a notice on February 6th, so there
24	didn't I get this letter?	24	was no question as to whether or not there
25	MS. CARULAS: Note an objection.	25	was a problem with Duract. They knew there
1 4	130 L don't think I held the letter that I could have	1	was 132
1 A.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have	1	was.
2	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I	2	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection.
2 3	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand.	2 3	was. MS.BITTENCE: Objection. MS.CARULAS: I don't think there's a
2 3 4 Q.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any	2 3 4	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now.
2 3 4 Q. 5	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you	2 3 4 5 Q.	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody
2 3 4 q. 5 6	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing?	2 3 4 5 Q. 6	was. MS.BITTENCE: Objection. MS.CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR.CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection.	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection.
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3?	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q.	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says,	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately.	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 13	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q.	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over angain. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q.	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over again.
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17 18	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone into liver failure and you, the drug manufacturer,	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q. 18 A.	was. MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over again. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now? With the Crystal Clinic.
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17 18 19	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone into liver failure and you, the drug manufacturer, never let us know about all these problems that	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q.	 MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over again. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now? With the Crystal Clinic. That's in Akron here, right?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17 18 19 20	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone into liver failure and you, the drug manufacturer, never let us know about all these problems that could occur? Now you have this letter you're	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A.	 MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over again. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now? With the Crystal Clinic. That's in Akron here, right?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17 18 19 20 21	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone into liver failure and you, the drug manufacturer, never let us know about all these problems that could occur? Now you have this letter you're claiming, what is going on here? Did you ever do	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A. 21 Q.	 MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over again. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now? With the Crystal Clinic. That's in Akron here, right? Yeah. What about Dr. Kay?
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17 18 19 20 21 22	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone into liver failure and you, the drug manufacturer, never let us know about all these problems that could occur? Now you have this letter you're claiming, what is going on here? Did you ever do that?	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 22 A.	 MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over again. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now? With the Crystal Clinic. That's in Akron here, right? Yeah. What about Dr. Kay? Same.
2 3 4 q. 5 6 7 8 A. 9 q. 10 A. 11 12 13 14 15 16 q. 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I don't think I held the letter that I could have taken to her and said, this letter. I don't think I had it in my hand. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Did you ever go to any representative at Wyeth and say, why, didn't you notify me by the Letter or by something in writing? MS. CARULAS: Objection. I think I've answered it. This form (BY MR. CARAVONA) Exhibit 3? the adverse experience record, Exhibit 3, is what I'm understanding as I communicated with Wyeth-Ayerst about what we need to be doing. I mean, if there's an accompanying letter that says, do one, two, three, four, five things, I would respond appropriately. Well, I guess my question, Doctor, is did you ever sit back and say, my gosh, this poor guy has gone into liver failure and you, the drug manufacturer, never let us know about all these problems that could occur? Now you have this letter you're claiming, what is going on here? Did you ever do that? MS. CARULAS: Objection.	2 3 4 5 Q. 6 7 8 9 Q. 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 Q. 18 A. 19 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 22 A. 23 Q.	 MS. BITTENCE: Objection. MS. CARULAS: I don't think there's a question in front of you right now. (BY MR. CARAVONA) You never questioned anybody later on to say, why wasn't I notified about these enzyme test must be done? MS. CARULAS: Objection. (BY MU. CARAVONA) Did you ever question anybody about that? MS. CARULAS: Don, you've asked this question now probably five times. He's answered it and now all you're doing is arguing. I mean, let's save it for the Jury. This is a bit over and over and over again. (BY MR. CARAVONA) Where is Dr. Bennett now? With the Crystal Clinic. That's in Akron here, right? Yeah. What about Dr. Kay? Same. We're getting the Duces Tecum that you were sent,

1	133 MS.CARULAS: Let me find my copy, if	1	transplants.
2	you will.	1 2 Q.	Did you think he would be ambulatory in May to come
	MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, on your report of March	3	to your offices?
	where there's an exam of March 5th, 1998 if	4 A.	I see patients that aren't ambulatory. They come in
	d go to your record there.	5	wheelchairs. They again
6 <i>A</i> . When		6 Q.	Did you save the message that you received from
	March 5th exam.	7	Ken's sister on March 24th?
8 A. Yes.		8 A.	No Well, don't they like delete after so many
	right. Can you tell me how you authored that	9	days when they're stored anyway? I mean, I don't
	ort? Do you have office written office notes?	10	know if I hit delete, but I don't have it or didn't
·	ould have generally taken notes, and then when I	11	store it.
	ate not use those as part of the record.	12 Q.	So you didn't tape record that when you heard it?
	d utilize those in preparing your report?	13 A.	No.
	follow-up visit I may take notes, but there	14 Q.	Who did you go to the academy meeting in New Orleans
	t a set form like I use for my initial history	15	with?
	physical. If I feel I need notes and then use	16 A.	I think I roomed alone.
	to dictate this record.	17 Q.	Did you go with anybody else from the Northeast
	once you get the hard copy, you throw the notes	18	Group?
19 away		19 A.	Was anyone else of the Northeast Group at the
20 A. Yeah		20	academy meeting?
21 Q. Okay		21 Q.	No. Did you go the same flight with anybody from
	n. Yes.	22	the Northeast Group? When you left and got on the
	t pretty safe to say that on March Strike	23	airplane, was one of your colleagues with you?
24 that		24 A.	Not that I know of.
	ere liver failure, had a liver transplant?	25 Q.	You made no arrangements to go with any other
1A. Onw	vhen? 134	1	136 colleague, you went by yourself?
2Q. In F	-ebruary Strike that. In April.	2 A.	Right.
3	MS. CARULAS: Don, we have	3 Q.	Okay. Are you married?
4 A. Ikn	ew it on 3/24.	4 A.	Yes.
5 Q. (BY	MR. CARAVONA) You knew it on 3/24. All right.	5 Q.	Did your wife go?
6 And	did you	6 A .	No. Well No.
7A. Or I	may have known it on 3/23 by voice mail,	7	MR. CARAVONA: Off the record.
8 3/23/		8	(Discussion had off the record.)
9 Q. AII	right. So you knew that he had the liver	9 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Were any of your colleagues
10 failu	ure and the transplant at that time?	10	there?
11 A. Yes.		11 A.	I think ∣answered that. I don't know. There's
12 Q. Did	you expect him to make that 5/7/98 appointment	12	been, what is it, a year and however long it's been.
13 wher	re you were put in no show?	13 Q.	Do you have any information from that academy
14 A. The	need to treat his shoulder or the need involved	14	meeting that you would be able to give your counsel
15 with	treating his shoulder was still there.	15	to give to me to show what meeting that was and when
16 Q. And	the condition that man was in with liver failure	16	it was, specifically?
17 and	a transplant?	17 A.	I usually keep a There's a shoulder and elbow
18 A. I gu	ess I don't understand your question. You mean	18	specialty day. There's specialty societies and they
19 Ish	nould have cancelled the appointment knowing that	19	give the agenda or whatever and I usually keep that.
20 hew	vouldn't come, or we left it open that he could	20 Q.	Okay. Could you give that to your counsel to
21 come	e if he wanted to pursue medical treatment about	21	provide to me?
22 his	shoulder.	22 A.	If indeed I have it.
23 Q. What	is the recovery period for an individual who	23 Q.	Okay. Were you given any dinners, vacations, perks,
24 has	a liver transplant, Doctor?	24	as they say in the business, to prescribe Duract?
25 A. I'm	not an authority on recovery for liver	25 A.	No.
		25 A.	No.

	137	_	139
IQ.	Have you ever been given any, as they say, theater	1	medicine. And so I, even in that office visit,
2	tickets, dinners, golf outings to prescribe a drug?	2	consult with a PDR in that setting to know more
3	MS. CARULAS: Objection. Go ahead.	3	about it, why they're there. But in another setting
4 A .	No.	4	it would be something different. I mean
5 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) What about your staff, do you	5 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) After you learned of the liver
6	know if your staff whether or not your staff had	6	failure with Kenneth Ruttig, did you consult your
7	received any perks of any type in order to have you	7	PDR?
8 9	prescribe Duract?	8 A.	I'm pretty sure I used all the sources I've talked
9 10	MS. CARULAS: Are you talking like doughnuts in the kitchen or I mean,	9 10	about. I mean, we had the samples and had the
10	.	10 11 Q.	insert, and I think I was reviewing all that again. After you learned of the liver failure?
11	what	11 Q. 12 A.	
12	MR. CARAVONA: No. A little more than doughnuts in the kitchen. Dinners out,	12 A. 13 Q.	After learning about this, yeah.
13 14	days at Firestone, the Diamond Grill for	13 Q. 14	Did you notice any change in the information that
14	the whole office. Not doughnuts in the	14	you had in the beginning of the prescribing of Duract until later on?
15	kitchen, no.	15 16 A.	I don't recall any. In the March time frame?
10 17 A.	understand your question. The thing about the	10 A. 17 Q.	-
17 A. 18	question is, you know, has there been a dinner which	17 Q. 18 A.	Mm-hmm. I don't recall any.
19	was to prescribe a medicine. If it would be a	10 A. 19 Q.	All right. Rather than going down through all of
19 20	dinner, it would be to learn about the product, to	19 Q. 20	these. Doctor, if you and your counsel would look
20 21	learn more about it. And then I would have to	20	at No. 7, the brochures advertising, we've gone over
21	individually decide with that information then of	21	that and you said none of those exist. Do you
22	whether I want to prescribe it. I just want to	22	maintain copies of all the articles that you have
23 24	clear that I want equate that if I go to the dinner,	23	been published in?
25	I must prescribe it.	25	MS. CARULAS: You know just to back
	·		
1 Q.	138 Were there any dinners to inform you as to Duract?	1	140 up, Don, we did bring something here. The
2 A.	That I attended?	2	way I read 7, okay, is, you know
3 Q.	Yeah.	3	MR. CARAVONA: Brochures,
4 A.	Not that I know of.	4	advertisements
5Q.	Okay. Doctor, in the Duces Tecum I'm just going to	5	MS. CARULAS: Well, there's a sheet
6	run down these quickly. We asked for No. 5, the	6	here that the group has regarding
7	billing statement for Kenneth Ruttig.	7	anti-inflammatories. Whether or not this
8	MS. CARULAS: We've provided you with	8	was actually given to Mr. Ruttig, we aren't
9	that. Mike's shaking his head yes.	9	sure, but that's how I read that. So I'm
10 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) No. 6 a list of all the books,	10	trying to be as complete as we can in
11	periodicals in both your business and personal	11	providing you information.
12	library referring prescription drugs or your medical	12 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, the anti-inflammatories
13	speciatty.	13	this sheet refers to, can you tell me which
14	MS. CARULAS: You know, I don't even	14	anti-inflammatories that refers to?
15	know how anyone could begin to go through	15 A.	It would refer to any medicines that are in the
16	and list out everything in one's business.	16	anti-inflammatory class that you felt appropriate to
. 17 q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, when you have a question	17	provide this information.
18	about a particular drug or any adverse effects,	18 Q.	Naprosyn?
19	where do you go to get the information?	19 A.	Yes.
20	MS. CARULAS: I'm going to object just	20 Q.	Fe1dene?
21	because I think this was asked about three	21 A.	Yes.
22	and a half, four hours ago, but go ahead.	22 Q.	Relafen?
23 A.	I mean, there's a general reply, but I mean, it	23 A.	Yes.
24	depends on, you know, a patient came in the office	24 Q.	Duract?
25	on Talasin. I don't think I'd really use that	25 A.	It's in the anti-inflammatory class.

1 Q.	And this is what you would give the patients?	1	• MR. CARAVONA: All records or 143
2 A.	I don't know that we gave that to the patient.	2	documents submitted by you on behalf to any
3	MS. CARULAS: We don't even know,	3	hospital peer review committee in
4	quite frankly, if this was •• You had asked	4	connection with obtainin hospital
5	us to do a search as I read this, so we did	5	privileges?
6	a search of this. We don't even know if	6	MS. CARULAS: Well, any kind of peer
7	this was something that was in use at the	7	review committee
, 8	time, quite frankly, because it doesn't	8	MR. CARAVONA: No. I'm talking about
9	have a date at the bottom.	9	the packet that he would submit to a
10	MR. CZACK: Who would know that from	10	hospital at Akron Genera when he wanted
11	the company?	10	privileges. What he wou d submit to
12	MS. CARULAS: I don't know, but we can	12	them regarding
12	look into it and find out.	13	MS. CARULAS: That's something you
13 14 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) You indicated that Duract is in	13	would have to get from Akron General. I
14 Q. 15	the anti-inflammatory family in response to that?	14	mean, if he did, I don't think there's any
15 16 A.		16	
17 Q.	Yes. As is Naprosyn, Relafen, Feldene?	17	question about his privileges or anything of that nature.
17 Q. 18 A.		18 Q.	
	Yes. Do you see any difference in the two medications in	19 0.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) You don't have anything, Doctor, that you would Let's assume that you moved to
19 Q.	their use, in the medications and their use those	20	Cleveland and you wanted to practice out of St.
20 21	two groups?	20	Vincent's or another hospital that you have packaged
	MS, CARULAS: Now or then?	21	
22 23 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) When they first came out in July	22	together that you would give to that hospital to say here's why I should be given privileges here?
23 Q. 24	of '97 between Naprosyn and Duract?	23 24 A.	I don't have anything prepared. I don't know what
24 25 A.	Yes. If I wanted anti-inflammatory effect, I would	24 A. 25	that process would be, but I'd pursue it if that's,
20 11.	ieb. If i wanted anti inflammatory circle, i would	20	chae process would be, but i a parsue it if that s,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
1	142	1	144
1	•• Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and	1	you know
2	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And	2 Q.	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's
2 3	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I	2 Q. 3	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data?
2 3 4	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this	2 Q. 3 4 A.	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right.
2 3 4 5	-• Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q.	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right.
2 3 4 5 6	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A.	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL.	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q.	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q.	-• Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group? MS. CARULAS: There is none. I mean,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 q. 9	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication?	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10	you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group? MS. CARULAS: There is none. I mean, other than there's something for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A.	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 11 12 13	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q.	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15	Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 17	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 18	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q.	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 17	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as easy for you to get them off the Internet 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q. 19	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 a. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 a. 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as easy for you to get them off the Internet or go to the library and punch them up as 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 20	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 0. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 0. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as easy for you to get them off the Internet or go to the library and punch them up as it would for me to go copy them for you. 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 21	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as easy for you to get them off the Internet or go to the library and punch them up as it would for me to go copy them for you. MR. CARAVONA: He doesn't have them 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 21 22	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as easy for you to get them off the Internet or go to the library and punch them up as it would for me to go copy them for you. MR. CARAVONA: He doesn't have them all in one group? 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 21 22 23 A.	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 Q. 9 10 11 A. 12 13 14 Q. 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Well, I wanted a non-narcotic, non-addicting and I've said it was between Ultram and Duract. And then if I wanted an anti-inflammatory effect, I would probably not use Duract, which was in this individual case why I prescribed Lodine XL. So if I only wanted Duract for anti-inflammatory effect, I wouldn't need Lodine XL. Was it your understanding that Duract was to be used as an anti-inflammatory or as a short-term pain medication? Well, my understanding was it was to be used as a non-narcotic, non-addicting pain medicine that's more effective and less side effects than Ultram. The articles, No. 8, copies of any and all articles, studies or other documents authored by you that have been published? MS. CARULAS: My position on that is you have his CV and so it would be just as easy for you to get them off the Internet or go to the library and punch them up as it would for me to go copy them for you. MR. CARAVONA: He doesn't have them 	2 Q. 3 4 A. 5 Q. 6 A. 7 Q. 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 21 22	<pre>you know You would pursue it based upon the hospital's request for certain data? Right. All right. Yes. The policy and procedure manual for Northeast Ohio Orthopedic Group?</pre>
1	145	1	exhibits on the record so we have them in order. 147
--	---	---	--
1 2	Wyeth-Ayerst, and American Home Products which relate to the drug Duract, do we have all those	1 2	All right? If you would put them in numerical order
2 3	communications?	3	so we have those on the record.
4 A.	Yes. Which one are we on?	4 A.	What do I do?
5 Q.	No. 12.	5 Q.	Okay. Starting with No. 1 just identify on the
б А.	Yes.	6	record
7 Q.	Did they give you any sample drug receipts or things	7 A.	Okay. Exhibit I letter dated February 6th, 1998
0	titled similarly which pertain to samples of Duract,	0	from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories with the information
9	which were Left and given to you or any physicians	9	about the box warning.
IO	at Northeast Ohio Orthopedics from July of '97	10 Q.	Okay. Exhibit No. 2?
11	through June '98?	11 A.	- Letter dated June 22nd, 1998 Wyeth-Ayerst
12	MS. CARULAS: Yeah, he doesn't have	12	Laboratories.
13	any he does not have possession of that,	13 Q.	Concerning the withdrawal of the drug?
14	but I'm checking on this for you to see if	14 A.	Concerning the withdrawal of the Duract medication.
15	the office does have any receipts.	15 Q.	And that's two pages, Doctor?
16 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) And No. 14 we talked about in the	16 A.	Yes.
17	deposition. If you'd read that, Doctor, promotional	17 Q.	Okay.
18	documents, items, brochures, documents of any nature	18 A.	Exhibit $\mathbf 3$ is the adverse experience record on
19	given to you or other employees of Northeast Ohio	19	5/20/98.
20	Orthopedics by pharmaceutical sales reps in an	20 Q.	That you prepared?
21	effort to sell or promote Duract from July of '97	21 A.	That I prepared.
22	through June of '98.	22 Q.	Okay.
23 A.	Not that I know of.	23 A.	And Exhibit 4 is a document from Northeast Ohio
24 Q.	Is there any investigation performed by the	24	Orthopedic Associates instructions for
25	Northeast Ohio Group as to the facts surrounding the	25	anti-inflammatory drugs.
	146		148
1	Ruttig case?	1 Q.	And, Doctor, I'd like to mark your file as Exhibit 5
2 3	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection to that and don't answer that. If there was	2	and have her copy the papers that are contained in there.
4	that would be clearly protected and not	4	MS. CARULAS: What's that now? I'm
5	discoverable.	5	sorry.
6 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) Doctor, we've asked you in	6	MR. CARAVONA: His file, I'd like to
7	Interrogatories for the face sheet of the insurance	7	have that marked as Exhibit 5.
8	policies you have in your practice and it's been	8	MS. CARULAS: Oh, just mark it. He
9	indicated that there's one policy for you. Is there	9	can take it?
10	any policy in excess to cover the group?	10	MR. CARAVONA: Yeah.
11	MS. CARULAS: Note my objection to	11 Q.	(BY MR. CARAVONA) One second, Doctor. One question
12		-	
	this type of questioning on the record. My	12	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a
13			
13 14	this type of questioning on the record. My	12	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a
	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean,	12 13	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is
14 15 16	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is •• my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the	12 13 14	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that?
14 15 16 17	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is •• my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has
14 15 16 17 18	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question.	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q.	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he
14 15 16 17 18 19	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is •• my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question. MS. BITTENCE: Did that get marked so	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he phoned in a refill on the Duract?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question. MS. BITTENCE: Did that get marked so it will be	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 A.	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he phoned in a refill on the Duract? No. The patient calls our office stating that he is
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is ·· my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question. MS. BITTENCE: Did that get marked so it will be MR. CARAVONA: Let's mark this Exhibit	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he phoned in a refill on the Duract? No. The patient calls our office stating that he is requesting a refill of Duract. And then that's
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is ·· my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question. MS. BITTENCE: Did that get marked so it will be MR. CARAVONA: Let's mark this Exhibit 4.</pre>	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21 22	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he phoned in a refill on the Duract? No. The patient calls our office stating that he is requesting a refill of Duract. And then that's brought to my attention and I review the chart and
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	<pre>this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question. MS. BITTENCE: Did that get marked so it will be MR. CARAVONA: Let's mark this Exhibit 4. (Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 4</pre>	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21 22 23	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he phoned in a refill on the Duract? No. The patient calls our office stating that he is requesting a refill of Duract. And then that's brought to my attention and I review the chart and we make a decision about whether we call that in.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	<pre>this type of questioning on the record. My understanding is there is not. I mean, that is ·· my understanding is the limits here are two million per occurrence, four million aggregate. Okay? So that's the coverage for this case only for the purpose of answering your question. MS. BITTENCE: Did that get marked so it will be MR. CARAVONA: Let's mark this Exhibit 4.</pre>	12 13 14 15 A. 16 17 18 Q. 19 20 A. 21 22	here. Doctor, in the upper left-hand side is a paper clip with a white piece of paper. What is that? That's a document as we place on the chart that has to do with phoned-in refills of the medication, in this case the renewal of Duract on 1/9/98. That's information that the pharmacy told you he phoned in a refill on the Duract? No. The patient calls our office stating that he is requesting a refill of Duract. And then that's brought to my attention and I review the chart and

1.0	149		151
1 Q. 2 A.	Okay. And what's the date on there, Doctor?	1	medication:
	1/9/98.	2 Q.	So he must have told you that he had stopped?
3 Q.	And do you indicate on there that there's also	3 A.	Yes.
4	another refill which can be had from that	4 Q.	Okay. Do you have a specific recollection of that
5	afterwards?	5	discussion outside what you put in your record?
6 A.	One refill.	6 A.	I may not have heard you.
7 Q.	Okay. And that's for twenty-five milligrams?	7 Q.	I'm sorry. Do you have any specific recollection of
8 A.	Twenty-five milligram tablet.	8	that discussion with Mr. Ruttig outside of what's in
9 Q.	Fifty pills for each refill?	9	your record?
10 A.	Yes.	10 A.	Well, it fits perfectly in the framework of what the
11 Q.	A hundred pills?	11	plan and let's get off of it and let's give Lodine.
12 A.	If they're refilled, yes.	12	I mean
13 Q.	Okay. What's your present home address, Doctor?	13 Q.	Okay. But the fact that you noted in your record
14 A.	339 North Medina Line Road.	14	that he was no longer taking it indicates to you
15 Q.	Your Social Security number?	15	that he must have told you that he was no longer
16 A.	233-04-6391.	16	taking it?
17 Q.	Where is Page 2 of Exhibit 2, Doctor? It says part	17 A.	And then I would have specifically questioned him
18	one of two on the top.	18	that as just part of the history, yes.
19 A.	I don't know if there was two. You know, do they	19 Q.	Okay. And if you had any doubt that he was still
20	just need me to fill out one. I don't know.	20	taking it, you would have followed up with that and
21 Q.	Okay. Do you have the original? I mean, did you	21	you would have made some reference to that in your
22	copy the backside of it or It says Page 1 of 2.	22	chart?
23 A.	I think the original would go to Wyeth-Ayerst.	23 A.	Yes.
24 Q.	But you see it clearly says Page 1 of 2. Do you	24 Q.	All right. And at that point in time you renewed
25	know what's on the backside of that?	25	only his Lodine prescription?
	150		152
1 A.	I don't without seeing it.	1 A.	On 3/5/98 the only prescription record consistent
2	MR. CARAVONA: Mary, do you have a	2	with my dictated note is Lodine XL.
3	copy of that Exhibit 3 that he sent in	3	MR.MOSS: Okay. That's all I have.
4	with Page 2?	4	Thank you.
5	MS. BITTENCE: ■ only have Page 1. I	5	MS. CARULAS: Okay. You have the
6	only have one page.	6	right to read over the transcript to make
7	MS. CARULAS: Oh, yeah. What Dave	7	sure everything has been taken down
8	pointed out, if you look at the bottom	8	accurately and I always recommend that you
9	here, just to save us all since I'm getting	9	do so, so we won't waive signature.
10	very fatigued here for four hours. At the	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Doctor, you also
11	very bottom it says, yes, no. If yes,	11	have the right to view the videotape in its
12	please complete part two of this form. So	12	entirety at this time, or do you waive that
13	this is telling him he should only do	13	right?
14	MR. CARAVONA: I have no further	14	MS. CARULAS: You can waive that. You
15	questions. Thank you, Doctor.	15	don't need to do that.
16	MR. MOSS: I just have a couple	16	THE WITNESS: I waive that right.
17	questions.	17	(Plaintiff's Deposition Exhibit 5
18	CROSS-EXAMINATION	18	marked for identification.)
19 BY M	R. MOSS:	19	
20 Q.	Doctor I just have a few questions. As of your	20	(Deposition concluded at 6:00 p.m.)
	Doctor I just have a few questions. As of your last v sit with Mr. Ruttig on March the 5th of 1998	20 21	(Deposition concluded at 6:00 p.m.)
20 Q.			(Deposition concluded at 6:00 p.m.)
20 Q. 21	last v sit with Mr. Ruttig on March the 5th of 1998	21	(Deposition concluded at 6:00 p.m.)
20 Q. 21 22	last v sit with Mr. Ruttig on March the 5th of 1998 he was no longer taking the Duract at that time, is	21 22	(Deposition concluded at 6:00 p.m.)
20 Q. 21 22 23	last v sit with Mr. Ruttig on March the 5th of 1998 he was no longer taking the Duract at that time, is that correct?	21 22 23	(Deposition concluded at 6:00 p.m.)

1 2	153 I have read the foregoing transcript of my deposition taken on Tuesday, December 21st, 1999 from page 1 to page
3 4	152 and note the following corrections:
	PAGE: LINE: CORRECTION: REASON :
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11 12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18 19	
20	STEVEN LIPPIIT, M.D.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	154
	THE STATE OF OHIO, } SS: CERTIFICATE
	THE STATE OF OHIO, CUUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.
2	THE STATE OF OHIO, } SS: CERTIFICATE
2 3	THE STATE OF OHIO, SS: CERTIFICATE COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I., Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter
2 3 4	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. SS: CERTIFICATE I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio,
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of cornputer-aided transcription under my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. SS: CERTIFICATE I. Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of computer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of cornputer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. SS: CERTIFICATE I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of computer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of cornputer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day of January, 2000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. SS: CERTIFICATE I. Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of cornputer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day of January, 2000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. SS: I, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of computer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day of January, 2000. Kerri L. Simmons, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio 1511 Terminal Tower
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	THE STATE OF OHIO, SS: CERTIFICATE COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I. Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of computer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day of January, 2000. Kerri L. Simmons, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio 1511 Terminal Tower Cleveland, Ohio 44113 My Commission Expires: October 26, 2002.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	THE STATE OF OHIO, COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA.SS:CERTIFICATEI, Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of cornputer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action.IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day of January, 2000.Kerri L. Simmons, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio 1511 Terminal Tower Cleveland, Ohio 44113My Commission Expires:October 26, 2002.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	THE STATE OF OHIO, SS: CERTIFICATE COUNTY OF CUYAHOGA. I. Kerri L. Simmons, a Stenographic Reporter and Notary Public within and for the State of Ohio, duly commissioned and qualified, do hereby certify that STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D., was by me, before the giving of his deposition, first duly sworn to testify the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth; that the deposition as above set forth was reduced to writing by me by means of Stenotype and was subsequently transcribed into typewriting by means of computer-aided transcription under my direction; and that I am not a relative or attorney of either party or otherwise interested in the event of this action. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I hereunto set my hand and seal of office at Cleveland, Ohio, this 6th day of January, 2000. Kerri L. Simmons, Notary Public Within and for the State of Ohio 1511 Terminal Tower Cleveland, Ohio 44113 My Commission Expires: October 26, 2002.

DEPOSITION OF STEVEN LIPPITT, M.D.

	DEPOSITIO	ON OF STEVEN	LIPPITI, M.		1/2.0 1/7.25
\$	78:16, 79:4, 83:5	92:23, 92:24, 92:24, 92:25, 93:1	47:15, 48:3, 85:14	airplane 135:23 Akron,1:17 2:20, 706187:9,	142:9, 147:25 anticipated 7:3 anymore 126:20 anyway 135:9 AP 34:25, 35:11 apologize 69:2 apparent 39:8 apparent 1y 30:5, 34:4, 43:5, 45:19, 104:15, 104:17, 106:18, 127:4 appear 11kB 11
\$500,00076:4	1998 85:11, 109:19, 110:19, 133:4, 133:24, 147:17, 147:11, 150:21, 10, 0, 7	50/50 72:23	academy 94.20, 94.25 95:20, 97:16, 97:23,	16-26 10:21	anyway 135:9
1	133:4, 133:24, 147:11,	54 3:7 5th 97:4, 105:1, 133:4, 133:7, 150:21	98:24, 104:8,	16:26, 10:21, 10:22, 17:20, 17:21, 17:24, 17:24, 17:25,	apologize_69;2
1 3:15, 14:12, 96:8, 96:9, 98:20, 99:21, 102:2, 102:2, 113:14, 115:7, 120:5, 126:1, 147:5, 147:7, 149:22, 149:24, 150:5, 153:2 1/22,92:13, 92:16 1/22,92:13, 89:25 1/9/98 148:17, 149:2 10,99:25	150:21 1999 1.18, 9:7,	133:4, 133:7, 150:21	98:24, 104:8, 107:7, 113:24, 117:18, 135:14, 135:20, 136:13 accident 25:3	17:24' 17:25	apparent 39:0
96:8, 96:9, 98:20, 99:21	1999 1-18, 9:7, 14:12, 153:2 1:30 28:24	6	135:20, 136.13 accident 25:3	18:6, 18.10, 18:22,	
	2	6 3.7 38.13		17:24' 17:25, 18:6, '18:10, 18:20, 18:22, 18:23, 18:25, 19:1, 23:6, 23:7, 26:15, 104:14, 107:25, 108:8, 132:19, 143:10, 143:14 al 1:5 1:9 alcohol 35:21, 36:20	104:17, 106:18, 127:4
120:5, 126:1,		6 3:7, 38:13, 138:10 60 3:7, 38:3, 76:24	according 33:23 account 65:22, .72.3, 79:11, 90:12, 91:15, 91:16	19:16, 23:6,	appear 1128-11
149:22, 149:24,		76:24 610-97 <u>1</u> -4172	72.3, 79:11		appears 7:16
1/22 92:13, 92:16	2 3:16, 110:2, 110:3, 110:7, 10:19, 147:10 149:17, 149:17, 149:22, 149:24,	111:15	91:16	143:10, 143:14	20:1, 20:16,
87:21, 89:25	150:4	63 3:7	accurate 19:15, 50:9, 50:16, 83:24, 115:24, 121:9	alcohol 35:21,	appear llos 11 appears 7:16 appointment 20:1, 20:16, 24:14, 25:1, 25:14, 25:14, 25:14, 28:12, 28:14, 29:3, 29:4 134:19
1/9/98 148:17, 149:2	20 34:1 2000 154:18	64 3:8 66 3:8 3:11	121:9	algorithm 44.9	29:3 29:4
10 99:25 10/2/97 34:24.	2002 154:22 201 10:22	670-7360 2:22 696-6500 2:5	accurately 152:0	allergic 68,16, 70:25, 71:6 71:11, 119:25	appointments 24:1
149:2 10 99:25 10/2/97 34:24, 35:3, 35:8 100 63:7, 92:7, 93:10, 94:1 101 3:11 103 10:24 108 3:0	2 3:16, 110:2, 110:3, 110:7, 110:19 147:10 149:17, 149:17, 150:4 20034:1 2000 154:18 2002 154:22 20th 127:7 210 38:13 216 2:5, 2:10, 2:17 21st 1:17, 153:2	6:00 152:20 6th 96:3, 97:3,	acknowledged 113:1 ACL 51:23 acre 34:1	allergies 28:15,	ap pro priate 178:117,, 78:26,
93:10, 94:1	216 2:5, 2:10,	98:8, 99:12, 99:17, 100:21,	ACL 51:23 acre 34:1	36:12 alleviating 48:21	79:3, 79:8 79:17, 79:19, 105:13, 107:12, 107:15, 107:22, 128]21, 140:16 appropriately 130:15 approva1_75:2
103 10:24 108 3:9	21st 1:17, 153:2		acromion 39:5 across 45:11 acted 98:3	allow 35:5, 90:1	79:17, 79:19, 105:13, 107;12,
10th 2:16, 84:4	224 10:19	102:1, 110:20,	acted 98:3	alluded 30:12,	107:15, 107:22, 128121, 140:16
110 3:16, 3:17	85.11, 86:4	114:8, 115:8,	action 5:20,	91:20 alluding 128-22	appropriately
116 3:9	91:9, 92:6,	117:5, 129:9,	action; 101:12	37:1, 105:2	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
117 3:9, 3:12 11th 19:18,	93:8, 93:21, 94:7,	(6:24 610-971-4172 111:15 615-7411 2:17 63 3:7 64 3:8 66 3:8 3:11 670-7360 2:22 696-6500 2:5 6:00 152:20 6th 96:3, 97:3, 98:87 9:12 99:17, 100:21, 101:18, 101:21, 101:18, 101:21, 101:18, 101:21, 102:1, 110:20, 113:13, 113:18, 114:8 115:8, 114:8, 115:8, 115:18, 116:19, 117:5, 129:9, 131:9, 131:14, 131:23, 147:7, 154:17	acting 8:3, 67:22 action 5:20, 124:7 154:15 action; 101:12 active 38:1, 45:13	71:11; 119:25 aliergies 28:15, 36:12 alleviating 48:21 allows 49:10 alluded 30:12, 39:1 75:1, 91:20 alluding 108:22, 37:1, 105:2 alone'127:19, 135:16 already 17:10,	134:2 argh 77:25
31:4, 31:14, 31:15, 31:25,	94:13, 110:19, 147:11	154:17	ACLIVELY 7:21,	51.10 55.4	areas 11:3,
108 3:9 10th 2:16, 84:4 11 92:14 110 3:16, 3:17 112 3:9, 3:12 116 3:9, 3:12 11th 19:18, 31:4, 31:14, 31:15, 31:25, 32:5, 32:22, 44:5, 365:4, 54:3, 65:4, 67:13, 72:13, 72:19, 78:16, 79:4, 83:16, 79:4, 83:16, 83:5, 92:19, 12, 88:5, 88:5, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,	233-04-6391	/	activities 34:17, 34:18 activity 41:16, 58:8	135:16 already 17:10, 51.10 55:4, 58:16' 74:17, 94:8, 113:12, 107:6, 117:7, 119:17, 127:17, 128:11 ALT 102:20	134:2 arch 37:25 areas 11:3 114:20, 114:25 aren't 135:4,
54:3, 65:4	23rd 86:7, 92:25	7 139:21, 140:2 74 3:8	activity 41:16, 58:8	107:6, 117:7, 119:17, 127:17,	140:8 arguing 93:15, 132:14
72.19, 78.16,	24th 92-24	7 139:21, 140:2 7L 3:8 72 3:8 73 3:8 75 3:11 76 3:8, 3:11 78 3:8 79 3:8	acts 68:1 acute 35:1, 100:1	128:11 ALT 102:20	132:14 argumentative
83:5, 92:19,	109:19, 109:24,	75 3:11	addiction 70:9	although 104:21	122:14 argumentative 112:21 arm 34:18, 41:15, 41:17, 48:7, 52:19, 63:15 argumentarium
12 3:7, 88:5,	135:7		88:9, 88:22	ambulatory	41:15, 41:17, 48:7, 52:19
12/11 20:14	26 154:22	8		ambulatory 135:2, 135:4 American 144:21, 145:1	63:15
12/11/1997 9:17 12/11/97_28:24,	149:16 23rd 86:7, 92:25 24 49:19 24th 92-24, 104:1, 105:1, 109:19, 109:24, 116:17, 117:12, 135:7 25 80:18 26 154:22 2986 1:7 2:10 1:18	-	53:13, 66:2,	amongst 64:18	armamentarium 63:12 a rran g e ments
29:10, 32:10, 33:23, 47:13	3	80_34:2, 44:15,	58:8 acts 68:1 acute 35:1, 100:1 addiction 70:9 addition 57:4, 88:9, 88:22 additional 24:15, 28:20, 36:19, 38:20, 53:13, 66:2, 67:7, 70:6 85:15, 119:19 address 30:24,	amongst 64:18 amount 86:20, 100:17	atsar25is 40:22
92:22 12 3:7, 88:5, 88:6, 145:5 12/11/20:14 12/11/1997 9:17 12/11/97 28:24, 29:10, 32:10, 33:23, 47:13 124 3:9 125 3:9 126 3:9 126 3:9 128 3:10 129 3:10 124 92:23	3,3,17, 110,22,	8 142:14 80 34:2, 44:15, 45:4, 45:10, 45:15, 46:6, 46:10 24:20	85:15, 119:19 address 30:24, 5.7.13, 58:6, 149:13 address 58:15	ample 72:9 anatomical 50:2	arthrosis.39;18, 40:12 402110
126 3:9 127 3:9	3 3:17, 110.22, 110:25, 127:5, 130:9 130:10, 144118, 147:18,	46:10 80/20 72:23 81 3:8	addressed 58:15 adduction 38:5	anatomically 41:21	77:351 77:351
128 3:10 129 3:10	1 100:0	81 3:8 861-7361 2:10	adjective 56:14	Andress 1:16, 2:14	47:15 47:15
	3/22/98 94:19, 104:16 3/23 134:7 3/23/98 104:8, 134:8 3/24 125:22, 1.34.4, 134:5 3/24/98 94:17 104:7, 125:25 3/5/98 152:1 300 88:12 88:15, 89:21 3206 2:9 33 10:23 330 2:22 339 149:14 3737 2:21	9	adjective 56:14 admissible 125:3, 128:21	anesthetic 49:8 angle 54:21 angled 39:2 ankle 14:22, 14:23 Anna 2:13 anguered 63:17	40:12 492110 44:20, 46:19, 47:15 articles 139:23, 142:14, 142:14 asking 4:14, 20:2 35:7, 36:10, 40:23, 41:7, 55:1, 83:10, 86:22, 87:16, 88:11, 95:18, 106:8, 117:2, 118.18, 124:14, 124:22, 124:23 asks 42:16 aspects 23:23 aspirin 51:7 assets 15:25 assignment 31:2
13 3:7 130 3:10 131 3:10, 3:12 132 3:10, 3:12 137 3:10, 3:12 137 3:10, 3:12 14 3:7 145:16 146 3:10, 3:18 15 3:7 150 3:3 1511 154:21 152 3:19, 153:3 15th 84:4 160 38:2 17th 87:8 104:23, 105:2, 133:4 18th 92:23	3/23 134;(3/23/98 104:8,	90,3;8, 34:2,	125:5, 128:21 adverse 111:4, 111.17, 127:10, 130:10, 138:18, 147:18	ankle_14:22,	29:2, 35:7, 74:16
132 3:10, 3:12 137 3:10	134:8 3/24 125:22,	90 3:8, 34:2, 44:15, 45:4, 45:10, 46:6, 46:10	147:18	Anna 2:13	41:7, 55:1,
1375 2:15 14 3:7, 145:16	134.4, 134:5 3/24/98 94.17	46:10 90-pound 45:15,	auverusenenus	answered 63 17, 65:20, <u>68</u> :24,	87:16; 88:11;
146 3:10, 3:18 15 3:7	104:7, 125 25	45:24 91 3:9	advertising	answered 63:17, 65:20, 68:24, 74:16, 72:6 82:25: 83:15,	117:2, 118.18,
150 3:3 1511 154-21	30 3:7	92 7:10 94 3:11	advise 100:19 advised 100:8 afternoon 4:9, 17:25	89.24, 91.16, 92.10, 92.20, 93.13, 94.9,	124:11, 124:22,
152 3 19 153 3 15th 84 4	88-15, 89:21	963:15 971.3-19.16:22.	afternoon 4:9, 17:25	92.10, 92.20, 93.13, 94.9,	asks 42:16 aspects 23:23
160 38:2 17+5 87-8	33 10:23	16:25, 17:18,	afterwards 149:5	93:13, 94:9 94:10, 94:21, 97:22, 98:21, 99:619: 118:2,	aspirin 51:/ assets 15:25
104:23, 105:2,	339 149:14		34:6, 44:16,	89:24, 91:16, 92:10, 92:20, 93:13, 94:9, 94:10, 94:21, 97:22, 98:21, 92613, 118:8,	assignment 31:2 assimilate 62:7, assistants 21:16
18th 92:23	4	59 23 59 24 141 24 145 10	age 33:9	128:24 1122:0,	
1900 2:4, 2:9		46:10, 46:8, 46:10, 45:15, 45:24, 90-pound 45:15, 91 3:9, 92 7:10, 94 3:11, 96 3:15, 97 1.3.19, 16:22, 16:25, 17:18, 23:17, 27:7, 27:8, 31:15, 32:1, 43:23, 59:23, 59:24, 141:24, 145:10, 145:21, 145:11, 145:22, 145:11, 145:22, 145:11, 145:22, 145:11, 145:22, 145:11, 145:22, 145:11, 145:22, 15:4 9907'1:7, 912:25, '93:1	agent 49:8	130:87'1327121,	assisfing 24:18 associated
1990 7:7, 8:18	3:18, 146; 22,	105:2, 145:11,	agree 30:16,	132:13, 136:11	34.19, 70:21 95:19, 97:18
8:24, 9:1, 9:6,	4/9/98 111:15	99 3 9, 15:4	59.9,59.13,	69:8, 146:18	98:25; 103:25, 113:9 127:11
11:17, 12:5, 13:1	40 12:25	95077177 9th 2:9 2:15,	93:6, 98:8,	34:14	Associates 8:23
1997 10:11, 10:17, 11:11,	4125 10:21	92:25, 93:1	99:17, 105 <u>-2</u> 5	132:13, 136:11 answering 42:7, 69:8, 146:18 anterolateral 34:14 anti-depressant 68:5, 68:7 anti-inflammator 82:4, 140:7, 140:12, 140:14 anti-inflammator 34:81:549:125,	associated 34.19, 70:21 95:19, 77:18 98:25; 103:25, 113:9, 127:11 Associates 8:23, 144:25, 147:24 association a8:026 36169
12:14, 13:8, 13:11, 13:16,	440 10:20 44113 2:4, 154:21	п	agreed 101:18 agreement 43:15,		66 25 1/3 10
13:18, 16:18, 18:5, 19:7,	44114 2:16	abdominal 51:22 ability 74:5	ahead 4.25	anti inflammator	66-25, 143:19, 144:12
21:12, 21:20, 23:8, 24:3	4 3:3, 3:7, 3:18, 146:22, 146:23, 147:23 4/9/98 111:15 40 12:23 41 33:24 4125 10:21 43 10:25 440 10:20 44113 2:4, 154:21 44114 2:16 44114:3485 2:10 44334 2:21 48 49:19	able 53:5, 122:21, 136:14	13:25 14:17	54:01 549145,	assuming 29:11 assumption 46:1, 46:15, 55:18, 55:20
24 22, 25 24,	5	absent 24:10 absolute 82:12	$\begin{vmatrix} 15 & 13' & 30 & 4 \\ 54 & 12' & 60 & 2' \end{vmatrix}$	69:21, <u>71</u> 4,	40.15, 55:18, 55:20
26:10, 31:5,	-	Absolutely 106:3 absorbed 49:20	62:20, 63:20, 64:14, 66:14	69:20, 69:19, 69:21, 71:4, 71:6, 81:1, 82:5, 85:5, 85:26, 825420,	asymptomatic a49:24ic 24:25
46:21, 54:3,	148:1, 148:7,	ĂC 37.22, 39.4,	66:23, 70:15, 71:24, 81:12	82:3, 85:5, 85:26'885420.	
59:25, 60:5,	5/20/98 111:19,	39:18, 40:8,		87:21 95:16.	atremby 37:21 atrem24 122:7,
61:7, 61:13,	5/7/98 134:12		116:14 116:23,	87:21, 95:16, 140:16, 140:25, 141:15, 141:25, 142:3, 142:6,	attended 138:2 attention
104:23, 105:2, 133:4, 223 19 59:223 19 00 2:4, 2:9 1985 7:7, 8:18 1992 7:10, 8:18, 8:24, 9:1, 9:6, 11:17, 12:5, 13:1 10:11, 1997 10:11, 1997 10:11, 1997 10:11, 1997 10:11, 1997 10:11, 13:18, 16:18, 13:18, 16:18, 13:18, 16:18, 13:18, 16:18, 13:18, 16:18, 13:18, 16:18, 13:18, 24:20, 24:22, 25:24, 24:22, 25:24, 24:22, 25:24, 24:22, 50:15, 34:22, 46:14, 57:17, 59:18, 59:25, 60:18, 61:7, 61:13, 72:13, 72:20, 1	5 3:19, 138:6, 148:1, 148:7, 5/20/98 111:19, 147:19 5/7/98 134:12 50 12:23, 41:16, 80:19, 92:22,	abdominal 51:22 abi lity 74:5 able 53:55 122:21, 136:14 absent 24:10 absolutely 106:13 absorbed 49:20 AC 37.22, 39:4, 39:18, 40:8, 40:12, 40:22, 41:13, 41:18, 42.9, 44:20, 44:25, 46:19,	afternoon 4:9, 17:25 afterwards 149:5 against 4:13, 34:6 44:16, 45:21 age 33:9 agenda 136:19 agent 49:8 aggregate 146:16 agree 30:16, 31:24, 46:9, 59:9 59:13, 63:2 93:4, 98:10, 99:11, 99:17, 105:25 agreed 101:1B agreement 43:15, 76:1B ahead 4:25, 6:13, 12:15, 13:25, 14:17, 15:13, 30:4, 54:12, 60:2, 62:20, 63:20, 64:14, 66:14, 54:12, 60:2, 62:20, 19:1, 99:3, 112:22, 116:14, 116:23, 125:15, 129:2, 137:3, 138:22		attention 105:12, 105:15,
1	MIZANIN	N REPORTING	BERVICE, INC.	•	Pages 1 to 154

KS99931

4

KS99931

1 2666		á
	Augurthor 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14, 14,	
MIZANIN		
01		,
ERVICE, INC.	$ \begin{array}{c} L L F F F I I I F F I I I F F I I I I I I I I$	
קי	D. 97.14 95.124 95.124 95.124 95.124 1200	
ages 1 to 154	completely 37:5 completely 37:5 completely 37:5 completely 37:5 completely 37:5 concern 93:18 concerning 47:14 concerning 47:14 concerning 31:18 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 concerning 31:14 continued 31:14 consider 11:23 continued 31:14 contained 11:15 contained 12:15 contained 12:15	

ப H 52:10 52:10 53:21 145:15 145:15 145:15 145:15 145:15 145:15 145:15 145:15 132:24 132:25 6010 132:25 6010 132:25 6010 132:25 6010 132:25 6010 132:25 6010 122:122 122:122 ve 17:12, ed 103:1 rt 10, 28:1 2, 2, 2103:17 2, 2, 2103:17 4, 22:13 1, 42:13 1, 42:14 1, 23:14 1, 23:24 1, 23:24 0 14:25 93:25 7:95:25 7:95:25 7:35:17 7:35:17 4 91:21 0.01 4 on venes Ч 0 Ŋ ge -40 00 ė ά (D) 0 e Φ ā D. is 37:21 bin 7:16 bin 1: bin 1: bin 1: bin 2: bin 2 70:14 60:22 142:19 142:19 27:10 77:10 71:00 000-100 01-100000 NONON-CIOM 122:2 Ĥ ≿ ; 15 5, 15 15 4:5,

 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 Ň druppped druppped 621222 622222 62222 62222 62222 62222 62222 62222 622222 62222 ERVICE μ Ŋ SMEVEN ussing 25:8, 105:119:72 185:40:9 113:16, 113:16, 113:16, 113:16, 113:109:10, 125:109:10, REPORTING (9, 7118) 222, 1235, 123 20076156 200120156 200120156 137:18, 20, 137:22 5, 136:23 137:13 yerable Ē Ó INMOMINA IN INC INC N O G. 200 4 4 10 G. σ Ĥ E H Z ZANI 0 16:25, РІ W H Ô +01amor 33:14t 52:14t dn:t2 σ r. ω 5:13 24 rulum 7:12 set 39:52 set 39:55 set 39:55 set 39:55 rff, 20:19 HQGA 154:22 HQGA 154:22 HQGA 154:22 r, 2:13 r, 2:13 r, 2:13 r, 2:13 r, 2:13 r, 2:14 r, 2:13 r, 2:13 r, 14 r, 15 r, 16 r, 16r, 16 r, 16r, 16 r, 16 r, 16 r, 16 r, 16 r, 16 75:11, 80:19 102:7, 10 1:2, 7:5, 7:4, 7:5, 50:20, 144 ddatai ddatai ddatai 229205 22005 20 10 So. NN \sim l σ σ

0 R S

factifact one hing (15) н 79:1 152:7 125:2 131:17, 129:20 11

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 a

 <td

 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # 1
 # Π N ANT Ż gainned 67:7 gastnend 67:7 gastnend 67:7 gather 13:15 gather 13:15 gather 13:15 gather 13:15 gather 13:15 gather 13:15 gather 12:16 gather 13:15 gather 12:15 gather 12:15 gather 12:15 gather 13:15 gather 12:15 gat filosof follosof folloso Ы 130:112 130:125 130 VJN-NR-Ħ 8:13, 127:18, 9:13, 128:14 109, 111:7, 109, 65. -i-mni-Ю 0000NU0 ngs 37:1 46:237:1 h 18:13, 55:8, õ RA ഹ HZ :14 72:7 ត Ŋ

 9
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 Ħ ਸ਼ੋ 4 н Q Ħ ш 39:7 NC 76:4 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-1-1-19 H-101-17 H-101-日 Н ω Q Ø Ŋ ct 0 1-1 N

Р)EP

8 S S

HTTH

0 Z

0

'n

Ŋ

H

'EVEN

Ч

н ЪЪ

TTT

З

Ы

X õ õ S $\tilde{\omega}$ <u>د</u>__

ហ

Þ

S -1 cet 60:24, 8 156 530:11, 8 128, 150:2 88:23, 120:12 88:23, 120:12 d 35:18, 96:10, 110:23 146:1 Tob:20, 108:1 120:20, 108:1 138:12, 134:2 medication 6:2 50:15, 51:21, t 0 1:13 1,116:1 2:17, 49:5, 2:17, 49:5, asure 55:25 asures 42:1 16 88:16 26:22 turer 52:12 53:23 ine 47: 49:9, رة actures NNN S ages cal (y 56:19 aal (y 56:19 aal (y 50:17 aal (y 50:17 aal (y 19:9 b 85:52 885:52 151:25 Ω. 227751 6 227252 27755 7 220 27755 7 250 27755 7 2755 27755 7 Term 100:2, 11, 100:12, r 52:6, 13, 100:4, -1:16,25, 10:25, 126:14 2 104:9, 104:1 134:7 mailed 98:14, 114:6 main 1:16, 25 51:16, 67:16 NUNQUIN NUN NOON -9:5, 3 6 6 C 6 2:18, ρ 11,6:105, 12, 139; 139:5,17, 139; 138:180 139; 148:180 139; 148:180,139; 148:180 118:160 111:14 135:10 113:148:12 135:20 135:20 135:20 Σ υ 07:18 101:7 42:13 25:12 25:12 25:12 85:20 45:20 109 45:23 109 45:23 109 45:23 109 45:20 j, 69:25 500 20.01 SERVICE 20005 STEVEN 17:71 727:15 471:15 472:15 0 REPORTING 0 :14,5:5, 5:16 25:1 1-100n Γų Ö NOILI MINAZIM rfering 34:16 rnal 34:25, 11, 38:3, B:16, 1462, 20, B:16, 1462, 20, terest 100, 26; terest 100, 26; terest ed 6; 17, terest ed 6; 17, terest 154; 14, terest 14, 18, terest 14, 18, terroed 142:19 220:18, 142:19 220:18, 142:22, terrupt 142:22, terrupt 142:22, tervention 24:12 troduced 4:120 troduced 4:120 vited 17:8 vited 17:8 vited 17:8 vited 125:3 voited 125:3 %:196:23
idious(y 94:2
tead 72:17
tructed 48:6,
18, 123:23
18, 123:23
Truction 90:1
tructions
7:24 * d 17: 8 * d 17: 8 * d 124: 14 * ving 34: 22 * ving 34: 22 * c 94: 22 * c 14 * DEPOSI B85: 141 B85: 141 B85: 141 B85: 14 B85: 15 B85: 14 B85: 14 B85: 14 B85: 15 9:20, 13: 12:7, 13: ad 11:13, oin 9: oin 12 oined ed 29:3 20, 106:16, 22, 126:2, 5:20, 5:20, 18:28 48:21 sive 47:14 e 56:4 porating 74:18 dually or 39:62 nmation 50:15 ing 21:1 368376-361255 232755 232755 9:16, 34:77, 58:117 80:15 40:3 ally m σ σ σ KS

		ON OF STEVEN	LIPPITT, M.I).	07.3 400.4
55:16, 59:10, 59:16, 60:9, 61:25, 64:15, 65:71, 65:9, 65:11, 65:15, 68:4, 68:7, 74:25, 81:2, 81:19, 81:24, 85:16, 85:10, 86:33, 90:22, 92:23, 99:13, 100:34, 100:6, 103:15, 104:6, 103:15, 104:6, 103:15, 104:6, 103:15, 104:6, 103:15, 104:16, 142:10, 147:14, 142:10, 151:11 medications	nethods 65:18,	23:23, 46:3,	hurse 104:18,	145.19, 145:25, 147:23, 154:1, 1554:26 1554:121	87:2, 100:1, 100:15, 119:13, 142:9, 142:12 Pam 2414 24:7, 25.5, 25.10, 26:1, 29:1, 29:3, 129:6, P129:239:929:23
61:25, 64:15, 65:7, 65:9 65:11 65:15	11 chael 2:3, 13:4 11 ke's 138:9 nild 34:23, 55:6, 56:1, 56:12 11 ke's 138:9 12 ke's 138:9 13 ke's 138:9 13 ke's 138:9 14 ke's 138:9 15 ke's 138:9 16 ke's 138:9 17 ke's 138:9 17 ke's 138:9 18 ke's 18 ke's 138:9 18 ke's 138:9 18 ke	necessary 127:12 necessary 126:15 neck 34:12 needed 30:1, 51:19, 56:15 negative 38:9	21:13, 115:3	on-site'22:24	Pam 2414 24:7, 25.5, 25.10,
68:4, 68:7, 74:2, 78:7,	55:6, 56:1,	needed 30:1, 51:19, 56:15	0	on-the-go 27:10	26:1, 29:1, 29:3, 129:6, D120:230,020,27
80:25, 81:2, 81:19, 81:24,	niiddigram 79:25, 88:20, 149:8	38.10	oath 98:11 object 51-17, 167 10 124:20	me-on-one 26:12 ones 70:23 sete 34:16	papers 148:2
85:16, 85:20, 86:3, 89:10, 80:23, 00:22	30:12 niuluigram 79:25, 88:20, 149:8 nilligrams 80:18, 149:7 nillion 146:15, 146:15	nervous 67:23, 68:1, 68:14, 69:4, 69:15, 70:25, 70,10	125.15' 138:20'	me-on-one 26:12 ones 70:23 snto 34:16 open 117:2 118:17 134:20 speratinn 23:19 operatinn 23:19	paragraph 85:11,
92:2, 99:13 100:9, 100:20,	146:16 nind 7:1, 72:4,	70:25 Neuralogic_38:10	6:12, 12-15, 13:22, 14:17,	speratihn 23:19 operative 44:7	Parkway 2:21
102:3, 102:6, 103:15, 104:23,	nillion 146:15, 146:16 nind 7:1, 72:4, 117.6, 121:4, 130:24, nine 55:13, 112:24, 117:17, 123:20, vine's 20:19	Neuralogic 38:10 news 116:15, 118:11 Nickola 11/:21	54.11, 50.5, 54.11, 60.1, 53.10, 54.11, 50.1, 53.10, 54.11, 50.1, 51.10, 51.1	operative 44:7 opinion 45:8, 38:226 52:12,	paraphrase 112:8 Parkway 2:21 part-time 29:22 part-cular 7:2, 59:15, 79:12, 89:10, 136:18 particulary
112:3, 112:16, 1/2:10 1/7:14	112:24, 117:17,	Nickels 114:21, 114:25, 115:4 NOA 116:24	66:10, 66:13,	opp or tunity 12:8, 18:13, 72:10	
148:16, 151:1 ⁻ medications	Mine's 20:19 minimize 66:21	non-addicting 58.21, 61:10, 119:8, 142:1, 142:12	71 21 72 14 72 24 73 22	opposed 63:16,	43:24, 102:20 partners 144:15
141:19, 141:20 medicine 5:6,	nine's 20:19 ninimum 40:7, 74:6, 74:6 ninus 14:10, 38:8 ninute 86:17, 104:2, 131:16, 131:16 ninutes 76:24	119:8, 142:1, 142:12	76:21, 78:23, 76:5 81 11	067:4n 48:14 48:15, 53:23.	'43:24, 102:20 party 154:14 passing 14:13 past 14:12, 35:2 35:17, 36:9, 122:14 patient 5:16, 5:22, 9:15, 9:19, 19:20, 19:23, 20:6, 20:24, 21:1, 21:8, 20:6, 20:3, 20:41, 20:3, 20:41, 20:3, 20:41,
9:8, 10:12, 14:20 14:20	ninute 86:17, 104:2, 131:16,	non-addictive 70:7 non-narcot i c	90:10, 91:10, 94:14, 99:2	48:15, 53:23, 103:1 options 47:22,	35:2 35:17 36.9; 122:14
51:16, 51:18, 52:4, 52:6,	131:16 ninutes 76:24	non-narcotic 58:21, 61:10, 67:22, 70:7, 119:8, 119:12, 142:1, 142:12	101.23, 108116, 112.10, 112.20,	48:12 oral 81:10 order 20:8 20:11, 8557, 137:7, 147:1, 147:2 order 14:11	5:22, 9:15,
58:13, 58:21, 60:6, 61:11,	114:15, 114:16 missing_71:17	142:1, 142:12 142:20	116:22, 117:6,	20:11, 8557, 137:7, 147:1.	19:23, 20:6, 20:24, 21:1,
64:24, 67:8, 67:17, 67:22	35:9, 73:17, 80:8, 139:17	n on-opérative 42:10 non-steroidal	125.12, 125.20, 126.18, 12712,		21:8, 24:15, 29:3, 29:41,
70:21, 70:22, 71:5, 72:3,	L31:16 ninutes 76:24, 114:15, 114:16 missing 71:17 Mm-hmm 7:25, 35:9, 73:17, 80:8, 139:17 modalities 34:11, 43:6, 52:2 mode 116:9	non-steroidal 71:7 none 116:19	127:16, 127:20, 128:3, 129:1 120:15, 129:5	organization 12:18, 23:12, 66:5	3 0:15 31:21,
73:23, 74:20, 74:21, 77:13, 78:10, 79:13	mode 116:9	none 116:19 139:22, 144:9, 144:14 nonetheless 81:22		organized 26:6,	33:13' 33:17, 33:18; <u>35</u> :14,
79:14, 79:17, 79:19, 80:10,	moderate 54:9, 54:23, 55.1,	normal 37,20, 37,21, 39,9	131:15, 132:2, 132:8, 137:3,	original 149:21, original 149:21, o149:23 III 15:24	35:24, 37:7, 37:8, 38:21, 30:1/, 30:15
81:3, 81:4 81:13, 82:4,	55:6, 55:23 56:5, 56112'	North 10:23, 149:14 149:14 103:17, 103:17, 103:17, 103:18 100:18, 103:18, 103:18 100:18, 103:18,	oath 98:11 object 51-17, 167.10 124:20, 125.15' 138:20 objectihn 4:24, 6:12, 12-15, 54.11, 60:1, 63:19, 64:12, 66:12, 66:13, 66:22, 66:24, 71:21, 72:14, 72:24' 73:22', 75:24, 78:23, 79:5, 81:11, 90:10, 91:10, 94:14, 99:2 101:23, 108116, 112-10, 712:20, 116:1, 116:13, 108116, 112-10, 712:20, 116:1, 116:13, 116:1, 116:14, 116:14, 116:13, 116:14, 116:14, 117:15, 117:20, 116:14, 117:15, 117:20, 116:14, 117:15, 117:20, 116:14, 117:15, 117:20, 117:15, 117:1		40:4, 40:5, 40:18, 41:8,
85:20, 85:6, 85:8, 87:2, 90:2, 90:16	48:6, 52:18 modify 52:23	40:18, 83:8 North 10:23,	33:19, 35:20 obtained 37:6	Orleans 94:21, orthopbdic5516	41:24, 42:12 42:14; 42:17;
90:18, 90:18, 91:17, 95:14,	53:9, 58:7, 67:12	149:14 Northeast_8:22,	obtained 57:0 obtaining 25:19, 60:23, 143:4 obviously 45:18, 53:11, 55:19, 80:11	87;20,88;7228:14,	42:19, 47:17, 47,19, 47,22, 48.4 48:17
95:15, 102:23, 115:23, 119:8, 121:23, 126:8	moment 4:10 Momday 17-21 104.8 121-15	8:23, 9:5 9:10, 10:5 10:12 10:16	53:11, 55:19, 80:11	77:18, 78:2,	52:18, 55:15, 57:18, 59:20,
medications 141:19, 141:20 medicine 5:6, 7:22, 7:24, 9:8, 10:12, 14:20, 14:20, 51:16, 51:18, 52:4, 52:6, 60:6, 61:11, 64:24, 67:82, 70:21, 70:22, 71:53, 74:20, 74:22, 70:22, 71:53, 74:20, 74:21, 77:13, 78:10, 79:13, 79:14, 79:17, 79:14, 79:13, 79:14, 79:13, 79:14, 80:10, 81:3, 82:4, 83:20, 85:6, 85:8, 87:2, 90:2, 90:16, 90:18, 90:16, 91:17, 95:14, 91:17, 95:14, 91:12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12,	52:2 mode 116:9 model 41:22 moderate 54:9, 54:23, 55:1 55:56, 56:12 modification 48:6, 52:18 modify 52:23, 53:9, 58:7 67:10, 67:12 moment 4:10 Mamday 17:21, 104:8, 121:15 monitor 126:16, 131:10	12:2, 12:25, 13:9, 14:6,		8:23, 10:8', 12:1, 52:2, 77:18, 78:2, 97:14, 14:8, 97:14, 14:8, 147:24 046:18ed#7call0y	20:1 20:41, 30:15 31:21, 32:20 32:25, 33:18; 35:14, 35:24, 37:7, 37:8, 38:21, 39:14, 40:5, 40:44, 40:5, 40:44, 42:12, 40:14, 42:12, 42:19, 47:17, 42:19, 47:17, 42:19, 47:17, 42:19, 47:17, 42:19, 47:17, 43:44, 48:17, 52:18, 55:15, 57:18, 59:20, 63:23, 85:12, 90:7, 10:20, 12:24, 14:24, 14:24, 15:24, 15:24, 16:46, 16:46, 16:46, 16:46, 16:46, 17:47, 19:
medicines 63:12, 68:6, 68:17,	monitored 100:7, 102:13, 102:21, 103:5	149:14 Northeast 8:22, 8:23, 9:3 9:10, 10:5 10:12, 10:16, 12:2, 12:25, 13:2, 14:6, 15:1, 21:12, 83:2, 97:8, 116:18, 121:10, 135:17, 145:19, 135:17, 145:19, 135:17, 145:25, 144:25, 145:10, 145:19, 145:25, 147:23 Notary 1:15,	occur 49:21, 50:6, 50:7, 70:22, 94:2, 126:8, 130:20 occurb, 95:21, 120:47, 1484250,		128:27' 126892,
68:17, 71:5, 71:6, 71:8, 71:13, 73:13	month 8:9, 8:16, 8:24, 14:12	135:17, 135:19, 135:22, 144:7,	126:8, 130:20 occurrbd 95:21,	orthopedics 10:14, 15:3 145:10, 145120 others 24:10 otherwise:954:14	138124, 141:2, 148:20
78:13, 94:5, 95:16, 113:5,	month 8:9, 8:16, 8:24, 14:12 29:20, 108:1, 108:23	144:25, 145:10, 145:19, 145:25;		others 24:10, 086664199:954:14	patient's 30:20, 33.6, 100:5,
medicines 63:12, 68:6, 68:17, 71:5, 71:6, 71:5, 71:13, 73:13, 78:13, 94:5, 95:16, 113:5, 119:14, 119:14, 119:18, 119:19, 119:24, 140:15 Medina 10:22, 149:14	29:20, 108:1, 108:23 months 29.18, 50:20, 57:16, 58:25, 61:5, 77:15, 126:12 morning 17:25 mornhology 39:5 Moss 2:20, 3:3, 150:16, 150:19, 152:3, motion 34:6,	145:19, 145:25, Notary 1:15, 154:4 154:20 note 4124 6:12, 13:21, 15.11, 29:11, 30:3, 54:11, 60:1, 63:19; 64:12, 66:22; 72:14, 73:22; 72:14, 73:22; 72:14, 73:22; 72:14, 73:22; 72:14, 73:22; 72:14, 73:22; 72:14, 10; 99:2, 105:6, 105:20, 105:6, 105:20, 105:6, 105:20, 105:6, 105:20, 105:6, 111:14, 112:10, 112:20; 116:13, 16:22; 122:12, 124:12, 125:12, 124:12, 125:12, 124:14, 125:12, 146:12; 146:11, 152:2, 153:3 notes 31:9, 31:11, 33:10, 133:11, 133:14, 133:16, 133:18, 84:11, 128:5, 128:16,	occurrbnce 146:15 October 73:14, 83:13, 154:22 off-site 23:1 office 9:16	ourselves_4:10	patient's 30:20, 33.6, 100:5, 102:19, 103:4, patienas 502013
Medina 10:22, 149:14	77:15', 126:12 mood. 113:15	note 4124 6:12, 13:21, 15.11,	off-site 23:1 office 9:16,	ourselves_4:10 outings_137:2 outside_14:20, 46:10, 151:5, 151:8 overhead_48:7	10:7, 17:4, 20:23, 24:8, 24:18, 25:2, 40:15, 42:2, 54:8, 71:19, 73:18, 73:19, 74:2, 74:7, 27:18, 78:3 105:9, 100:2,
meet 108:19, 108:21 meeting 25:20	morning 17:20 morphology 39:5 Moss 2:20 3:3	54:11, 60:1,	10:23, 10:25, 10:25, 10:25, 10:25, 11:7,	46:10, 151:5, 151:8	24:18; 25:2, 40:15, 42:2,
108:21 meeting 25:20, 26:1, 26:1, 94:13, 94:20, 94:25, 95:20, 97:14, 97:23, 98:24, 104:8, 107:7, 116:5, 117:18, 135:14, 135:20, 136:14, 136:15 member 11:11,	150:16, 150:19 , 152:3	66:22, 72:14 , 73:22, 79:5,		overhead 48:7, 52:19 overlay 56:3	24:8, 71:1, 73:18, 73:19, 74:2, 74:7,
94:13, 94:20, 94:25, 95:20, 97:14, 97:23,	37:19, 37:23,	91:10, 94:18, 99.2, 105:6,	17:20, 17:21,	P	27.18,78.3 105:9,100:8,
98:24, 104:8, 107:7, 116:5,	Motor 38:5 move 14:24, 61:15	105:20, 106:1, 111:14, 112:19,		P.L.L 2:3	107:8′, 107:11, 107:17, 107:20, 108: 2 5′,1 <u>08</u> 8 <u>1</u> 3,′
117:18, 135:14, 135:20, 136:14, 136:15	moved 15:2, 143:19 moves 25:18	116:22, 122:12, 124:1, 125:12,	22:16, 22:18,	package 81 -15 packaged 143:21	
member 11:11, 12:2, 14:5	Munroe 10:25, 11:7, 17:1, 17:5	126:18, 127:3, 129:15, 129:1	23:22 23:20 23:22 24:24	P.L.L 2:3 pm 1:18 152:20 package 81 :15 packaged 143:21 packet 31:18, aggs9 pages151:18,	123:4, 123:5, 123:15, 123:25, 124:10, 124:12, 125:18, 126:22, 125:143, 1438:17,
memory 61:2 mention 70:14,	muscle 50:24, 51:1, 51:1, 51:7, 51:7,	14612' 146:11, 152:2', 153:3	27:1, 27:6, 27:12,	payes121.18, pain 34-12,	125:18, 126:22, 1235143,1428117,
mentioned 16:2, 27:9, 36:15.	152:3 motion 34:6, 37:19, 37:23 , 44:16, 45:21 Motor 38:5 moved 15:2, 143:19 moves 25:18 Munroe 10:25, 11:7, 17:1, 17:5 muscle 50:24, 51:4, 58:9 muscles 41:12 myself 74:17	151:13 notes 31:9	27:23, 28:14,	34:14, 34:15, 37:18, 38:6,	Paul 11:14, 15:2, 15:4
43:3, 49:19, 58:23, 59:1,	myself 74:17 N	31.11, 33'L, 133:10, 133:11, 133:17, 133:11,	45:16; 45:17, 54:2 83:11	pain 34-12, 34:14, 34:15, 37:18, 38:6, 43:7, 47:2, 47:4, 47:7, 50:9, 58:90	bamaa do a: o
117:24, 120:22 merely 92:16	named 5:2	133:18 nothing 84:11,	85 4, 97 1, 97 1, 97 2, 98 12, 10	5ŏ:15, 51,20,	pay 76:4 PDR 62:1, 139:2, 139:7 1/3:7 1/3:6
merits 64:24 message 135:6	names 124:22 Napr os yn 140.18,	128:5, 128:16, 154:8	105:16, 105:18, 108:23, 112:12, 121:13, 133:10	50:15, 51:20, 52:1, 54:18, 56:1, 56:2, 58:80 587611	peer 143:3, 143:6 peers 64:18,
met 20:2, 111:20, 111:21, 115:24	narcotic 50:13, 51.16, 51.19.	133:18 nothing 84:11, 128:57, 128:16 , 154:8 notice 98:16, 122:2, <u>131:23</u> , 139:13 notice 100	133:10, 137:15, 138:24, 13911,	57 13; 57 15;	peers 43:3, 143:6 peers 64:18, 67:9, 83:18 pengi 6g88:25 pengi 6g88:25 pengi 6g88:25
metabolized 68:18, 71:9,	51:21, 55:16, 58:13, 70:8,	139:13 notification 104:19 106:23 notified 115:21, 132:6 potify 29:4	145:15, 148:20, 154:17 offices 1:16	58:5, '58.6, 58:14, 58:21,	per 9:16, 32.10.
71:11, 119:25 method 26:24, 27:16 27:18	78.7,78.10 79.13,119.12	132:6 notify 29:4.	96:2, 96.16; _114:6, 135:3 _	59:21, 63:3, 67:18; 72:22 ,	per 9:16, 32.10, 76:5, 104:18, 104:23, 106:19, 146:15
35:20, 65:21, 75:16, 92:3,	National 2:9 nature 25:21	107:8, 107:16, 120:4, 124:14,	Ohio 1:1, 1:15, 1.17 2:4 2.101 5:4	//:18, //:18, 77:22; 77.24, 78-3 78-4	146:15 perceive 79:2 percent 41:17, 63:7
92:3, 93:8, 97:17, 106:11, 106:11, 106:11,	named 5:2 names 124:22 Naprosyn 140.18, 141:17, 141:24 narcotic 50:13, 51:16, 51.19, 51:21, 55:16, 58:13, 70:8, 70-10, 71:1, 78:7, 78:10, 79:13, 119:12 National 2:9 nature 25:21 113:23, 11917, 143:17, 145:18 Neatly 142:24 necessarily	notify 29:4, 107:8, 107:16, 120:4, 124:14, 128:17 130:6 nucleus'11:16 numbness 34:19 numerical 147:2	10.18, 10:25, 11:6, 10:25, 11:7, 10:25, 17:6, 17:10, 17:21, 17:15, 17:20, 17:22, 18:23, 20:14, 23:50, 23:22, 24:24, 22:10, 23:25, 23:24, 22:10, 23:25, 23:22, 24:24, 22:10, 23:25, 23:22, 24:24, 22:10, 23:25, 23:22, 24:24, 22:10, 23:25, 23:22, 24:24, 22:10, 23:25, 12:2, 12:11, 45:15, 23:10, 13:2, 12:12, 12:11, 45:16, 13:2, 13:12, 13:10, 13:7, 15:15, 13:23, 13:11, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:16, 13:15, 13:16, 13:12, 12:11, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:17, 14:15, 12:16, 7:6, 8:23, 14:12, 14:10, 14:12, 14:10, 14:15, 12:110, 11:15, 12:115, 12:110, 11:15, 12:115, 12:115, 12:15, 12:15, 12:15, 12:15, 12:1	57:13; 57:15; 57:19; 57:25; 58:5; '58:5; 58:16; 58:21; 67:18; 72:22; 77:18; 77:18; 77:22; 77:24; 78:3; 78:6; 79:14; 80:1; 82:1; 82:9; 83:8; 87:1;	63:7 percentage 19:6, 19:7, 72:22
135:20, 136:14, 136:15 member 11:11, 12:2, 14:5 memory 61:2 mention 70:14, 119:21 mentioned 16:2, 27:9, 36:15, 43:3, 49:19, 58:23, 59:1, 60:16, 70:13, 117:24, 120:22 merely 92:16 merits 64:24 message 135:6 met 26:2, 111:20, 111:21, 115:24 metabolized 68:18, 71:9, 71:11, 119:25 method 26:24, 27:16, 27:18, 35:20, 65:21, 75:16, 92:3, 97:37, 106:14, 123:7, 123:12	necessarily	numerical 147:2			rages 1 to 15
31	MIZANII	N REPORTING	SERVICE, INC	•	

KS99931

rages 1 to 154

4

KS99

9931	
	Performance of the second seco
MIZANIN	D Mp presenter 12:00 presenter 12:00
I REPORTING S	ON OF STEVEN Prove statistics of the statistics
SERVICE, INC.	LHPPLTT, M. protectied 14:12 protectied 14:12 protectied 14:12 protectied 14:12 protectied 14:12 provider 13:12 provider 13:12 provide
ل ب	D. receptive distance distanc
ages 1 to 154	

	Stephen 22:23 Stephen 22:23 stephen 22:23 stephen 22:23 stephen 22:23 stephen 22:23 stephen 23:24 stephen 23:25 stephen 23:25 stephe	ages 1 to 154
Д	Sorrewhere Systeph 175:25 Source 75:9 Source 75:15, Source 75:16 Source 75:16 S	
I LIPPITT, M		SERVICE, INC
ON OF	8888:120 8889:120 8889:120 8889:120 8889:120 8889:120 8889:120 8889:120	DNG
DEPOSTIT	المالية المحالية ال المحالية المحالية المح المحالية المحالية ال المحالية المحالية المحال المحالية المحالية ال المحالية المحالية المحالي	MIZANIN
	T30:25, 131:9, 144:20, 131:9, 144:20, 131:9, 144:20, 131:9, 144:20, 131:9, 150:74:21, 131:9, 150:75:19, 131:9, 150:75:51, 131:9, 150:75:51, 131:9, 150:75:513, 132:9, 130:52, 120:75:13, 120:75:513, 130:52, 120:25, 130:52, 120:75, 120:25, 120:75:513, 120:75, 120:75, 120:75:513, 120:75, 120; 120:75:513, 120:75, 120; 120:75, 120; 120:15, 120; 120; 120; 120; 120; 120; 120; 120;	_
		KS99931

S , 48:18 ŝ Here and a second and a second and a second a se Writing 53:11 Writing 53:11 154:10 81:94:10 81:94:13 Wrong 85:15 Wrong 80:17 Wrong 80:17 Wrong 80:17 Wrong 75:15 Wrong 75:12 107:24 95:24 107:21 107:21 130:5

 5::5
 5::5

 6::5;
 5::12

 6::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:12

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:15

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12
 7::2:16

 7::12 t 0 t 38:12 ess 10: 5, 19:24 Ч Ŋ Φ σ -Ewinina 3 50.2322 đ P. , 52:23 29:23 58:99 7, ng 93:97, 7, ng 93:97 17:25, 121:13, 29: 4:15 Vincent: 143: 24:15 32:21 32:21 32:21 32:21 32:25 32:25 32:21 32:25 92:35 92:35 92:35 92:35 92:35 92:35 92:35 92:35 150:21 130:21 134:7 10,10 04:2,111 16,131:1 52:9, 52:9, 52:9, 152:1, 113:12 75:75 75:75 7101:12 46:12 cched 75:54 tched 75:24 kched 75:9 d 42:19, 5 54:15, 3 σ wading 55:224 Wait10 Wait6d Wait6d Wait6d Wait6d Wait6d Mait6d Ma -004N-444 22222 33 3 ρ Σ value 43:20 varessen 9:21, 19:26, 21:4, 128:23 varessen's 28:13 varessen's 28:13 variebtes 53:14, 79:10 79:10 74:19 variebtes 53:14, 74:22 variebtes 53:14, 74:22 variet 74:59 variet 74:52 variet 73 v 39:8 vacation 24:10 vacations 136:23 23:20 value 43:20 value 43:20 value 43:20 value 43:20 INC tood 82:5, 95:14 1, 122:12, Construction of the second of 1:13, 8:19, 0,62:5, 83:25, 101:12, 7, 121:13, 23, 127:13, 1 -date 7:13, 8:10, 643:20 55561 9:21, 50, 19:23, 52, 21:4, 1255-24 1255-24 1356-224 1356-224 1356-224 1356-224 1356-224 1378-205 1 26:25, arkable , 38:9, e, 18:7, d 109:2 19:13 rsity 8: ș 16:12, 3 SERVICE, μ μ un 51 un н EN ULTT and a contract of contrac rtigat 63:13 rtigat 63:13 rtigger 34:22 rtuch 8:15 rtuch 8:15 12:23 rtuch 54:8 12:24 12:23 rtuch 25:25 rtuch 25: 93:4 152.56 152.56 152.56 152.56 105.22 222.56 105.22 105.22 105.52 τ_ο 53:18 REPORTING riptionis Ē 4:1 н ū 154:11 typically NN Ö NO Ĥ L L L MIZANIN today 4:14, 6:19, 6:22, 14:16, 12:25, 18:11, 97:10, 12:22, 258:11 tool 258:11 tool 258:11 tool 27:53.20,15, 149:18, 122:13 totaled 122:13 totaled 122:13 37:41 ty 37:32, totally 73:20 towards 73:20 towards 73:20 towards 73:20 towards 73:20 after 94:7, 13, 117:12 160re 98:19, 20 ners 24:25 1, 8:15 saminases 6, 102:10, POS. 988:23 990:200 132:17 132:75 132:75 132:75 98:14 98:14 cing 16:7 18, 111:24 1, 41:1 38, 17:24, ah 22:22 4 133:18 4 133:18 6 133:18 5 137:2 5 137:2 5 137:2 5 137:2 5 194:558 ng 38:55 14, 46, 3, 10, 56, 1, 137, 17 145:8 35:21 48:12 22,58:12 128,12 138:12 115:1 115:1 150:1 120:1 1 13, 107, 25, 107, 9:35, 12 9:35, 12 ы s, Ω 100 100 x43:22 47:5 x49:20 x49:20 x49:20 x41:19 57:18 57:19 52:25 x41:14 52:25 x41:4 x41:14 52:25 x41:4 x a 677:572 355:5757 355:5757 355:5757 355:5757 355:5757 355:5757 355:5757 355:5757 175:255 1 57:24, 48:32, 51:4, 48:33, 51:24, 48:35, 51:22, 58:8, 51:22, 58:8, 446:19, 47:12, 446:19, 47:12, 446:19, 47:12, 446:19, 47:12, 446:19, 47:12, 466:13, 119, 42:23, 16:13, 119, 23 16:13, 118, 13, 149, 23 16:13, 15, 53; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40:21, 54; 7, 40; 7, sion 75:5 73:13, 77 ress 7, 37:22, 4, 48:3, 38:4 27:25, 79:25, ts 79:25 Е 10:13 30:13 19,13 19,19 ω. m σ σ σ K S

, ,	DEPOSITI		DIGADI		• مید ه 	 	
Wyeth-ayerst 2:11, 110:9, 130:12, 144:21, 14511, 147:8, 147:11, 149:23							
14511, 147:8, 1 147:11, 149:23							
Ä							
x-ra s 28:15, 35:Y xL 85:16, 85:20, 85:23, 86:2, 14:25, 142:7, 152:2							
xi 85:16, 85:20, 85:23, 86:2,							
142:5, 142:7, 152:2							
Y							
yeah 10:4 15:13 15:13							
22:6, 26:5, 26:23, 30:11,							
37:4, 37:16, 64:3, 66:14,							
71:16, 73:9, 82:16, 87:17							
88:15, 88:25, 91:5, 92:11,							
92:11, 102:16, 103:23, 106:22,							
110:18, 116:5, 1 118:6, 118:8, 1 118:21 122:10							
123:3, 123:19, 123:29, 123:21, 127:8,							
127:9, 131:13, 132:20, 133:20,							
133:22, 138:3 139:12, 145:12, 1/9:12, 145:12,						~	
yellow 35:17 vet 8:12 13:7							
94:6, 105:19 you'd 78:1,							
103:6, 122:25, 133:5, 133:13,							
145:17 you'll 49:3							
yeah 10:4, 15:13, 16:13, 22:6, 22:5 26:23, 30:11, 37:4, 37:16, 64:3, 66:14, 69:1, 70:5, 71:16, 73:9, 82:16, 87:17, 88:15, 98:25, 91:5, 92:11, 102:16, 103:23, 106:22, 110:18, 116:3, 118:6, 118:8, 118:21, 122:10, 123:31, 127:8, 127:9, 131:13, 132:20, 133:20, 133:22, 138:3, 139:12, 145:12, 148:10, 150:7 yet 8:12, 13:7, 94:6, 105:17 yet 8:12, 13:7, 94:6, 105:17 you'd 78:1, 103:6, 122:25, 133:5, 133:13, 145:17 you's 20:5, 108:8, 108:14 yourse 16, 26:1, 27:2, 116:18, 136:1							
27:2, 116:18; 136:1		l					
						14. s. e.	
	<i>\$</i>						
				1			1